SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO THE TRADE TOKENS OF TEXAS

by William E. Fowler and John H. Ribbe

TEXAS STATE CAPITOL BUILDING

Texas corkscrews.
Credit: Jim Kattner

SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO THE TRADE TOKENS OF TEXAS

by William E. Fowler and John H. Ribbe

FIGURE 2
Entering Texas.
Credit: Texas Highways Magazine

Copyright, 1984, TAMS

Second Supplement
To

The Trade Tokens Of Texas

by
William E. Fowler TAMS #2138
and
John H. Ribbe TAMS #2447

PREFACE

If we were to take a poll of the Texas token collectors, we would likely find that very few of them take time out to mull over the Forward, or Preface, or whatever it is that is said by way of introduction to the main body of the document they are reading. The majority would, we suspect, skip lightly over the first few pages of what they probably consider to be extraneous matter to get at what they believe to be the meat of the subject involved - in this case an extension of the alphabetical listing, by location, of the merchant trade tokens of the State of Texas.

Perhaps this is just as well. This is our Second Supplement, the third volume on the trade tokens of Texas, and our ability to say something new and sparkling by way of introduction is beginning to wear a bit thin. There is an old saying that the third time is a charm, but in baseball parlance three strikes is out. And the latter saying is probably more appropriate here.

To those of you who still have ***The Trade Tokens of Texas (TAMS Journal*** Volume 13 Number 2 April 1973 Part II) - hereafter called "TTT" - and the (first) ***Supplement*** (Volume 19 Number 1 February 1979 Part II) - henceforth called "S-1" - we recommend an occasional review of the introduction to those first two volumes and especially the first one which provides an historical backdrop that will enhance your understanding and appreciation of the role played by the lowly trade token in the growth and development of the (to us) great State of Texas.

For those of you who do not have the first two volumes, we hope this ***Second Supplement*** will whet your desire to have them on your library shelves. Fortunately, there are still a few copies left from the overrun. They may be ordered from our TAMS Secretary, Dorothy Baber, 611 Oakwood Way, El Cajon, California 92021 at the very reasonable price of $5.50 each, including postage, until the remaining supply is exhausted.

For all of you, both the haves and havenots, we'll try to make this Preface as short and as painless as possible, yet attempt to provide the essential information to make the use of this Supplement easy and pleasant.

ARRANGEMENT OF MATERIALS

In the catalog section, which comprises the main body of this document, we have continued in use the format of the first two volumes. Token descriptions are arranged alphabetically by town or other location, and - within locations - alphabetically by name of the business or proprietor. Where the token carries the names of both business and proprietor, we have alphabetized by the name that appears first on the token. This arrangement has worked well for us but sometimes results in different tokens issued by the same business and/or proprietor being somewhat separated in the listings, depending on the order of name placement. Such instances are infrequent, however.

We have again tried to provide brief historical notes and other information we think may be of interest to our readers. These notes generally follow the token or tokens to which they relate; or, if they apply to the location rather than to a token, they will be found either before or after the listings for all tokens from that location. A date or range of dates specified for a token-issuing business implies only that the business was in operation during that period and should not be interpreted as the complete tenure of the establishment.

In order to facilitate references from this document to the two previously issued volumes, we have used the symbols (P1), (P2) and (P12)

to indicate that tokens from the same establishment were previously listed in TTT (P1), in S-1 (P2), or in both (P12).

We have also used the symbol (AK) to precede the description of tokens that we have good cause to believe exist, but on which we have insufficient information to enable us to catalog them accurately. These "Also Known" tokens are those that we have seen listed in dealer mail bid sales, advertised or otherwise mentioned in hobby publications, or have been reported to us by our fellow collectors. We listed these tokens separately in TTT and did not report them at all in S-1; however, we are again listing them in S-2, and this time are commingling them with any other tokens being reported from the same location.

Following the catalog section, we are including a check list of the token issuing locations contained in all three volumes of the Texas Trade Token series. This list includes all locations given in this Supplement along with those from TTT and S-1. Each location name will be followed by a designator - 1, 2 or 3, or any combination of these numbers - to show in which volume or volumes the location is listed. For example, 1, 2, 3 indicates that the location appears in TTT, S-1 and S-2; 1, 3 indicates appearance in TTT and S-2; 3 by itself means it appears only in this volume and is a new location.

Next appears the Index To Attributed Mavericks, and again we have included all mavericks listed in any of the three volumes. Each listing is followed by the place name under which the token is cataloged and then by a number designator as explained above to indicate the volume or volumes in which the listing may be found. We hope this index will be helpful to you both in your use of the Texas volumes and as another research source of general information on maverick tokens.

Finally, we append two errata sheets. The first is a continuation of the Errata Sheet For The Trade Tokens Of Texas published as part of S-1; and the second is an Errata Sheet For The (First) Supplement. We are happy to report that we have found substantially fewer errors in our second publication. We hope this trend continues here.

AUTHENTICITY OF LISTINGS

Many of the tokens listed in this Supplement have been personally identified by one of the compilers, or else the information has been obtained from sources believed to be wholly reliable.

We are well aware that the simple listing of a token in any one of our Texas volumes makes it de facto a Texas token, and constitutes a commitment on our part to that effect. We feel this responsibility keenly. We make every effort to see that each piece we list is researched thoroughly and that reasonable proof exists for the accuracy of the attribution.

We concede, however, that positive proof can be obtained only in rare instances. And, also, that there probably exists as many different ideas as to just what constitutes "reasonable proof" as there are individual collectors who engage in the pleasant pastime of compiling token catalogs of one kind or another. To us, the dividing line comes when the token moves from the realm of "possible" into the sphere of "probable" with "very probable" being the choice rating.

We are fortunate to have built up, over a period of nearly two decades, a cadre of dedicated collector-reporters who have a good understanding of the high standards we wish to maintain in our attributions. Many of them never report a token for listing without providing ample background information to support their submissions. In addition, many of them are specialists in particular kinds of tokens and/or geographic areas, and together comprise a network providing expertise in almost any attribution problem that arises.

COVERAGE

The main thrust of this Supplement, as with TTT and S-1, is on merchant tokens issued by purveyors of both goods and services. We have not established rigid guidelines, but tend to list both tokens and store cards, as well as some advertising pieces and an occasional medal or similar item if thought to be of interest to our readers. Too, we have recognized the recent growth of topical collectors and have broadened our scope to include such items as anniversary pieces issued by banks and other private establishments as well as by municipalities and other governmental entities, plus an occasional item relating to other fields of widespread interest.

We have not included transportation tokens, military tokens, and others that have been well covered by recognized authorities in their respective fields. We do not, however, hesitate to include individual pieces in these areas if previously unlisted, or if considered to be of especial interest to Texas collectors for historical or other worthwhile reasons.

We also have generally excluded politicals, fraternals, advertising mirrors, wooden nickels, encased coins, flippers, spinners, food stamp

tokens, and pieces considered by the compilers to be in poor taste for publication in a document of this kind. In some cases encased coins, spinners and like pieces are tokens and consequently are included in this document.

We have followed no set rules with respect to moderns, but usually have not included them unless we thought them of interest to topical collectors. Where we have listed them we have designated them as modern unless that fact is obvious from the illustration or description given in the text.

For the reasons stated in the last paragraph on page 3 of S-1, we include no rarity or pricing information on the tokens listed here. The inclusion of such volatile data implies a responsibility for continual revision and updating that we choose not to accept.

While we are thinking about coverage maybe we should also take a look at what has been done to date in our cataloging activity, as well as a look ahead. In S-2 we are reporting about 2,000 previously unlisted pieces, bringing the cumulative total to approximately 7,500 different tokens. These tokens come from around 5,000 different token-issuing establishments, and from close to 700 different locations scattered throughout Texas.

The amazing thing about these statistics is the volume of unlisted tokens that continue to show up. In S-1 we expressed the hope that we might gather enough additional data in another five years to justify a second supplement. Actually we are beating this hoped-for deadline by almost a year. We have already started a new file and will continue to record all Texas token information that may be made available to us. At this time, we'll make no predictions as to future publications, but will say that the token hobby in the Lone Star State is in good health with a great bunch of collectors, both new and old, and a seemingly inexhaustable supply of unlisted tokens as yet undiscovered.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We offer this Supplement as a continuing memorial to Harry L. Strough (December 24, 1911 - November 26, 1976) who was among the first to enjoy the pleasure of collecting Texas tokens and the sharing of his enjoyment with the many others whom he introduced to the hobby. His contribution was a substantial one and his influence continues to be felt. This is the first Texas volume to be published without Harry's participation and guidance. He has been, and is, greatly missed.

Our thanks go to everyone who has provided information for this Supplement or otherwise contributed to the project. We would never have made it without you. We have tried to remember the names of everyone who made a material contribution, even though we run the risk of omitting some who should have been included. Our gratitude goes out to these good Texans:

Jerry Adams, Fort Worth; Moody Anderson, Austin; Frank Barnett, Telferner; Herman Barton, Bertram; Dorothy Bauer, Austin; Paul Bazemore, Austin; Charles Berger, Portland; Les Beitz, Austin; R.E. Brewer, Bertram; John W. Byars, Jr., Houston; Tommy Coleman, Waskom; Charles Downing, Eagle Pass; Robin Ellis, San Antonio; Robert Fleet, Tyler; Ruth Franklin, Llano; Joe Frazier, Burnet; Joe Goodson, Dallas; Mike Goins, Houston; Ned Granger, Austin; Joe Earl Hunt, Houston; Gerald Jones, Hillsboro; Jim Kattner, Longview; Tom Keilman, Austin; Bill Kelly, Lufkin; Dan Kilgore, Corpus Christi; Lindsay Lee, Beaumont; Mr. & Mrs. McLaren, Waco; B. Machacek, Georgetown; Judy Matejowski, Houston; Bob Medlar, San Antonio; John Muth, Highland; Jim Nail, Fort Worth; Bob Nelson, Mabank; Jimmy Nuckles, Burnet; Kermit Nygard, Elgin; Russ Paul, Crockett; Henry Reidling, Dallas; Tom Rhodes, Tyler; E.M. Rice, Austin; Vance Rightmire, Austin; Jim Ruhland, Vidor; Jon St. Clair, Austin; Jim Shannon, Waco; Ray Simpson, Palacios; Bob Smith, Fort Worth; John Tays, Houston; Bill Tschirhart, Castroville; Festus Von Blon, Waco; E.B. Ware, Bartlett; Leo J. Warren, San Antonio; Harley Weyand, Houston; R.C. Williams, Belton; Norvil Wilson, Houston; Richard B. Worthington, Pearland; and Richard D. Worthington, El Paso.

And to those good out-of-staters, all of whom we hereby make honorary Texans:

Mrs. C.D. Allen, Madill, OK; John Bertheuson, Grand Forks, SD; W.A. Boers, Cincinnati, OH; George P. Chatham, Indianola, MS; Bill Clapper, Sioux Falls, SD; C.R. Clark, St. Petersburg, FL; John Coffee, Boston, MA; Paul Dillingham, Nashville, TN; Lewis Egnew, Port Townsend, WA; Aksel Hansen, Hopkins, MN; J.L. Hargett, Okmulgee, OK; Tom Hitt, Defiance, OH; Paul Jensen, Ft. Thomas, KY; Gerald Johnson, Wisconsin Rapids, WI; Syd Joseph, Denver, CO; Fred Lange, Hollins, VA; Richard McFerrin, Crystal, MN; R.W. Marvin, Anaheim, CA; Wm. David Mullins, Nashville, TN; John Nicolosi, Oakland, CA; Gary Pipher, Johnson City, NY; Jerry Roughton, Greensboro, NC; Melvin Reiter, East Lansing, MI; Tom Robinson, Pine Bluff, AR; Fritz Rohrman, San Clemente, CA; Joe Schmidt, Dundee, IL; J.A. Staggs, Prescott, AZ; Fred Stanfield, Cleveland, TN; Lou Sutton, Roanoke, VA; Lloyd Wagaman,

Camby, IN; Bill Williams, Oak Ridge, TN; Al Zaika, Bellmawr, NJ; and Charles Ziegler, York, PA.

Most of the tokens used for illustration are from the collections of the compilers and those of John W. Byars, Jr., Joe Earl Hunt, Jim Kattner, Bill Kelly, Ray Simpson, Leo Warren, and Richard B. Worthington. We sincerely thank these collectors for their very substantial and continuing support. We also thank those people who have provided us with photographs, pictures and other non-token illustrative materials.

The forebearance of our wives, Lynda and Billie, has been a necessary ingredient of this work and is gratefully acknowledged.

It is written that the last shall be first, and so to the ***TAMS Journal*** for making this work available to the membership, and especially to Dave Schenkman and Paul Cunningham, who have taken an afflicted Journal and made it whole again, and whose expertise have converted a rough manuscript into a prideful publication - an old fashioned Texas "much obliged".

Photo and Illustration Credits

Token Photographs: David Schenkman
Jim Kattner

Figures:
The Austin — Travis County Collection, Austin Public Library, Austin, Texas
Fig. 3, 4.
Jim Kattner, Longview, Texas
Fig. 12, 13, 19, 23, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32.
Tom Keilman, Austin, Texas
Fig. 6
Bill Kelly, Lufkin, Texas
Fig. 15, 16, 18, 28.
Bob Smith, Forth Worth, Texas
Fig. 5.
The Texas Collection, Baylor University, Waco, Texas
Fig. 24.
Texas Highways Magazine, Austin, Texas
Fig. 2, 7, 8, 10, 14, 20.

ABBREVIATIONS

Colors:

B-blue	G-green	P-pink
C-carmine	K-cream	R-red
D-gray	M-maroon	W-white
E-black	O-orange	Y-yellow

Color abbreviations are the same as those used in ***The Atwood-Coffee Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens*** - Fourth Edition.

Materials of Manufacture:

A-aluminum	P-plastic
Bi-bimetal	Pt-pewter
B-brass	S-steel
Bz-bronze	Sv-silver
Ca-cardboard	V-vulcanite
F-fiber	WM-white metal
K-copper	Z-zinc
L-lead	

All silver-appearing metals, other than aluminum and those known to be silver, are cataloged as WM - white metal. Bimetal infers a brass outer ring with aluminum center unless otherwise specified. Color of the material is shown in parentheses; for example, Ca(R) indicates a red cardboard token.

Shapes:

HS-horsehoe	Re-rectangular
Hx-hexagonal	Sc(*)-scalloped
Oct-octagonal	Sq-square
Ov-oval	Sq(CC)-square with clipped corners
Pen-pentagonal	
Rd-round	Tr-Triangular

*-number of lobes on scalloped token.

Sizes:

All sizes are given in millimeters. Square, hexagonal and octagonal tokens are measured across the flats rather than point-to-point. Largest dimension across is used for scalloped tokens.

Types:

B-Brunswick & Company
BB-The J.M. Brunswick & Balke Company
BBC-The Brunswick, Balke, Collender Company
ICS-Insurance Credit System
IS-09-Ingle System, 1909-1914
IS-14-Ingle System, 1914-1929
MM-1-Master Metal Scrip, 1924-1933
MM-2-Master Metal Scrip, 1934-1941
ORCO-1-Osborne Register Co., 1914-1930
ORCO-2-Osborne Register Co., 1930-1938
ORCO-3-Osborne Register Co., 1938-1939
ORCO-4-Osborne Register Co., 1939-1958

The B, BB and BBC abbreviations are taken from the "Brunswick Token Story", Part II of the ***TAMS Journal*** for June 1977. The type and variety information is given where known. The other abbreviations for type are taken from the National Scrip Collectors Association "Scripident Chart" by courtesy of that organization.

Other:

(AK)- also known, but with insufficient information to catalog exactly.
(MFGR.)- indicates manufacturer's (or distributor's logo generally in small print on the reverse of some tokens.
(N)- new location, not listed in TTT or S-1.
(P1)- token(s) from this business listed in TTT.
(P2)- token(s) from this business listed in S-1.
(P12)- tokens from this business listed in TTT and S-1.
S-1- (First) ***Supplement To The Trade Tokens Of Texas.***
S-2- ***Second Supplement To The Trade Tokens Of Texas.***
TTT- ***The Trade Tokens Of Texas.***
Underscoring- indicates underlined print is incuse on the token.

AND FINALLY

Comments, suggestions and information on listed or unlisted items will be gratefully received and acknowledged by William E. Fowler, 2402 Pickwick Lane, Austin, Texas 78746 or John H. Ribbe, 912 Bob White, Bryan, Texas 77802.

Downtown Austin, 1890's.
Credit: **Austin-Travis County Collection**

ABILENE

(AK) Cattle Exchange, Abilene, Texas (STEER)
I.O.U. / "One" — Michael & Co. Prop. WM-??-??

Worth / One Dollar / On Any / Suit Or Overcoat / At / Mingus Bros / Co. / Abilene, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On A Suit A-Rd-38

National Business / College / Abilene / Tex. Leads / To / Life Of Comfort / And Good Paying Positions
National Business College / Abilene / Fastest Growing / School in Texas / "Watch Us / Grow" / Good For $1.00 On Tuition A-Rd-39

AGUA DULCE

(AK) Agua Dulce Supply Co. Gen'l Mdse., Agua Dulce, Texas
10¢ in Merchandise A-??-23

Harrel's / 1 / Hdw.
IS-14 K-Rd-18
Same except 5 B-Rd-19

ALBA

(P2) C. D. DeWitt / Alba, / Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-22

(P2) C.D. DeWitt / Alba, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / In / Dry Goods A-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-23
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-26
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-29

ALDRIDGE

Aldridge Lumber Company / / Aldridge, Texas
Time Check / / Not Transferable Bi-Rd-24
Same except Bi-Rd-27
Same except Bi-Rd-38
(These are dug tokens and the aluminum centers have completely disintegrated. If the sizes are consistent with other Texas lumber company bimetals, the tokens listed above are the 10¢, 25¢ and $1.00 denominations.)

ALEXANDER (N)

H.G. Pittman & Co. / Alexander, Texas
Good For / 5 / -in- / Merchandise B-Rd-22
(1914 listed general merchant at Alexander in Erath County near Dublin.)

ALICE

Alice Recreation / Club / Alice / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-26

1.00 / C.C. Walker / 1.00
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-35

ALTHEA (N)

Fowler & Thomas / Althea, / Texas.
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-21
(Althea, in Bell County, no longer exists as a commercial community.)

ALVARADO

Alvarado / Pool Hall / K.H. Moe
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

AMARILLO

(P2) Amarillo Cheese Factory / Inc
Good For / 1 / Quart / Of / Milk A-Rd-31

F.L. Beer / Harley-Davidson / 300 East 4th St. / Amarillo, / Texas / Motorcycle & Bicycle Dealer
Good For / $1.00 / On / A / Harley-Davidson Bicycle A-Rd-38
(Anybody remember the Harley-Davidson bicycle?)

Bill's / 24 Hour Ser. / Cafe & Sta. / E. Amarillo Hy. 287
10c / in Trade (WRITTEN ACROSS NUMERAL) A-Rd-26

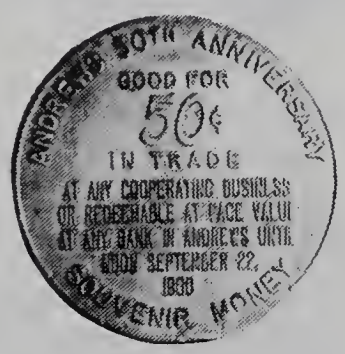
One / On Each / Suit Order / Cunningham's / Pantatorium / Tailors Who Know / 407 Polk St. / Amarillo, Texas
Good For / $1.00 $ / On A Suit A-Rd-38
(Unusual coined name for a tailoring establishment.)

(AK) Kuppenheimer & Co.
Louis — Save $2 on Suit or Overcoat A-??-??

ANDERSON (N)

Walter C. Mobley / Druggist / Anderson, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Trade / N.W. Stamp Wks. St. Paul, Minn. (MFGR'S) B-Rd-24

ANDREWS (N)



Andrews, Texas / 50th Anniversary / Andrews Golden Jubilee Inc. / (CENTER IN FOUR PARTS, CLOCKWISE: STEER 1960; TEXAS MAP PINPOINTING ANDREWS; OIL DERRICK 1910; SIX POINTED STAR WITH "50" THEREON)
Andrews 50th Anniversary / Good For / 50¢ / in Trade / At Any Cooperating Business / Or Redeemable At Face Value / At Any Bank In Andrews Until/ Noon September 22,/ 1960/ Souvenir Money B-Rd-34

ANGELINA (N)

This Check Is Good For / In Goods / At / The Store Of / Wm Cameron Co / Angelina / Tex. / Five Cents
Five Cents / 5¢ / Not Transferable A-Rd-20
(Abandonded lumber town near Lufkin.)

ANGLETON

E. Hubbard / Angleton, / Texas
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade A-Sc(8)-28
(Saloon proprietor, Angleton - 1900 ***Dun***.)

ARANSAS PASS

Aransas Pass Saloon / Good For / 5¢ / in Trade
Uniface (Tin Washed) B-Rd-29

ARLINGTON

Frank's Saloon / (STAR) / Arlington, Tex.
Good For / 12½ / Cents / In Trade A-Oct-25

(P1) Quality Inn / Cibola / Currency
Good For One Drink / At / Cibola Club / Arlington / Texas (Orange Anodized) A-Rd-32

ASHLAND (N)

Gentry-Hills Lumber Co. / Ashland, Texas
10 (LARGE-SHADED) / in Merchandise A-Rd-24

ASHWORTH

(P1) A.L. Ashworth & Co. / (STAR) / Ashworth, / Tex.
Good For / 25 / in Merchandise A-Rd-28

ATHENS

R.F. Meadows Mgr. / Athens / Texas
Good For / Merchandise B-Oct-20
(Token has neither denomination nor information as to the business managed by Mr. Meadows.)

Star Saloon / S.B. Walker / Athens, Texas.
Good For / One / Drink B-Oct-25

AUGUSTA

(P1) Moore Bros. / 50 / Augusta, Tex.
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-30
Same except 1.00 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-34

AURORA (N)

Good For / 1 / Drink / Dannabarg Saloon
G.D. (4MM C/H) B-Rd-28
(Aurora was established in 1872 and was the county seat of Wise County. It had a population of 1,000 by 1876, and later went to 2,500; however, the railroad by-passed it and yellow fever struck hard, so the town was

practically abandoned by 1890. All that remains is a cemetery and a single building. G. Dannanberg listed as grocer and liquor merchant in 1882 ***Dun*** and as G. Dannanburg, a saloon proprietor, in the 1884 ***Texas Gazetteer.*** Three different spellings!)

AUSTIN

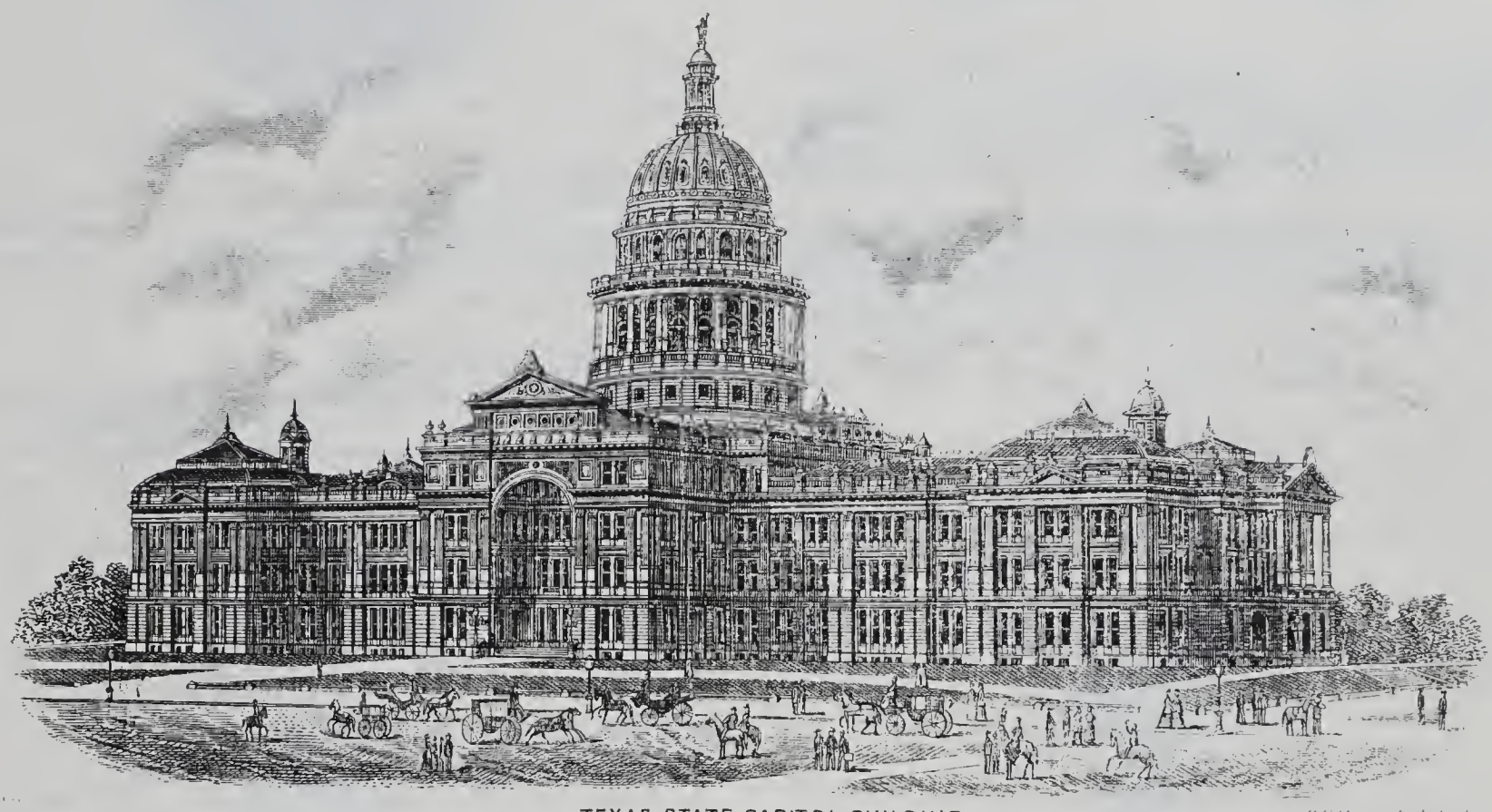


FIGURE 1
Architect's rendering of the Texas State Capitol Building at Austin.

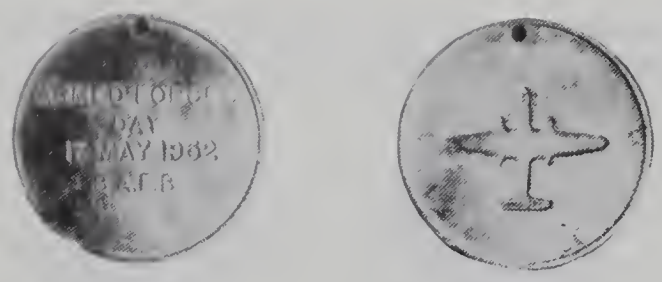
Richard / Arnold
Good For / A 10¢ / Loaf Bread A-Sc(8)-29
(Long-time Austin baker, at least from 1890 through 1922.)

Austin Aerie / 171
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25

The Austin Canning Co.
5 (WITH RAYS) A-Rd-25
(Probably struck by Quints.)

Buy-Sell-Trade / Austin / Coin & Stamp Ctr. / 308 W. 6th St. / Austin, Tex. / Gr 2-8083
Rupert Money / Good For / 5¢ / in Trade Ca(R)-Rd-32

(P2) Avenue Bar / (NAME DELETED) / Prop./Austin, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-25
(Our unnamed proprietor made sure that 12½ cents would not be mistaken for 12½ dollars.)



Armed Forces / Day / 17 May 1952 / B.A.F.B. (BERGSTROM AIR FORCE BASE)
(INCUSE BOMBER PLANE)
(HOLED AS MADE) A-Rd-26

This / Ticket Good For / 50 cents / On Price Of / Recharging Battery / Good Until Oct. 15, 1926 / Barker Motor Co. / Battery Dept. / 505-511 Colorado St.
Uniface Ca(K)-Rd-37

(P12) Bismark Saloon, / 815 / Cong Ave. / Geo. / Zerschausky / Prop.
Good For / 12½¢ / At The Bar A-Rd-21
(This token is BU as is the one from the Office Saloon, listed below. They are quite similar and likely were struck by the same maker.)

(B.P.O.E. LOGO) / 5¢ / B.P.O. Elk Lodge 201 / Austin, Texas
Uniface P(B)-Rd-43
(This is fairly a recent issue, struck for use when Lodge 201 was host to the state convention in 1968. The lodge secretary says there were other denominations but the where-abouts of any remainder is unknown.)

(P12) Capitol Bar, / 809 / Congress Ave. / Austin, Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade B-Sc(8)-29
(Third variety of the two tokens illustrated on page 4 of TTT. It combines the obverse of the first token shown, with the reverse of the second one.)

Club House / (CROSSED CLUBS) / Saloon
I.O.U. / One / Drink WM-Rd-30

M.H. Crockett / 7¢
Same Ca(R)-Rd-38
Same except no denomination Ca(W)-Rd-38
(Owner says that these were used by his grandfather in a spinach canning venture quite a ways back.)

(P1) Crystal / Austin, Texas
Chs. Cortissorz / Good For / One Drink / Proprietor
WM-Sc(17)-30
(Cortissoz was an Austin saloon proprietor, 1890-97 ***Texas Gazetters***. This token may be better described as "toothed" or "serrated" rather than scalloped. It appears to be a type of pot metal with a silvery plating.)

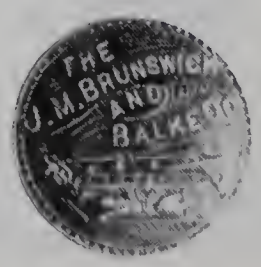
Redeemable For / 25¢ / With / Purchase of $5.00 / Culp's Food Stores
Uniface P(W)-Rd-39
(Lettering on token is black.)

(P12) G.A. Dahlin / 412 / E. 6 Street
Good For / A 5¢ / Loaf Of Bread A-Rd-25
(Gus was a baker at the Driskill Hotel in 1900. By 1909 he was at the Lone Star Bakery at 412 E. 6th and operated this business until up into the late 1920's.)

(P1) Deen & Walling / Austin, / Texas.
Tea & Coffee / $1.00 / Purchase A-Rd-31
(Grocers and coffee roasters, 1897 through 1909.)

(ELK'S HEAD)
Good For / 12½¢ / Elks / Club / Austin, Texas
B-Sc(8)-28

Abe Frank / Cigar / Store / Austin, / Texas
Same B-Rd-24
(Operator of the Driskill Hotel Cigar and News Stand from about 1907 until 1922.)



Good For / 5¢ / Gambrinus / Hall / Ottomar Schubert
BB-7a B-Rd-25
(***Austin City Directories*** show Otto Schubert as proprietor of the Gambrinus Hall Saloon from 1879 through 1892.)

Heidenheimer, Strassburger & Co. / Wholesale / Agents / Austin, Texas.
This Check Will Be Redeemed By Any Dealer / Good For / One / Santa-Bana / Cigar A-Rd*-32
(*Reeded edge. This listing supercedes the incomplete one on page 10 of S-1.)

(P1) One Drink Iron Front Saloon (AROUND) / J.B. Neff / (STEER'S HEAD)
BB-7a (Tin Washed) B-Rd-25
(Interesting piece, it was dug in St. Louis at the site of the 1904 Fair.)

Golf / Johnston's / Range / Austin / Tex.
Save / 6 For Free / Large / Bag P(R)-Oct -22
(Modern-used in the 60's.)

(P2) Kunz Schaltegger / Scholz / Garden
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20
(Established in 1866, Scholz Garden is still going strong. The Kunz-Schaltegger partnership was in effect in 1910.)

The Lobby / Austin, Tex.
Life / Saver (14MM C/H) WM-Rd*-25
(*Token is in the shape of a life saver. Similar tokens have been listed for Tom Finn, Fort Worth, and New Turf Bar, Waco.)

(AK) Mirror token - Good For 12½¢ in Trade / (PRETTY GIRL) / Lon Martin / Austin, Texas.
(Although we have seen this token we did not have the opportunity to list it in detail. Lon Martin was the proprietor of the Iron Front Saloon, probably Austin's most famous drinking establishment.)

Maverick Billiard Parlor / Austin
5 (WITH RAYS) B-Rd-24
(James Gatura is listed as proprietor of this business located at 623 Congress Ave. in the 1916 ***Austin City Directory.*** Token was probably struck by Quints.)

Nalle / & / Company, / Austin, Texas
10 (WITH RAYS) A-Rd-25
(Retail lumber and cabinet work.)

(P1) Jno. B. Neff / Iron Front / Saloon / & / Billiard Hall
Good For One Drink / 606 / Austin, Texas
V(R)-Rd-29
(Not sure, but "606" was probably the street address on Congress Avenue.)

(AK) New Waverly Hotel, Austin, Texas

(P1) Office Saloon / 501 / Cong. Ave. / W. Wilson, Prop.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-23
(See note on Bismark Saloon token above. Also see Moore & Wilson on page 10 of S-1. Wilson stayed at the Office Saloon from 1905 through 1915.)

(P2) Scholz / Garden / (WORD OR WORDS ILLEGIBLE) / J.F. Momsen, / Prop.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-21
(Momsen was proprietor of Scholz Garden in 1900.)

Good For / One 5c Loaf / Siglhofer's / Bakery
Uniface Ca(G)-Rd-39
(George Siglhofer first appears in the city directory as a cake maker for H. Maerki at 1006 Congress Ave. in 1905. The next year the business became Siglhofer's Bakery and remained so until 1914.)

(P1) Silver King / Saloon / Austin, Tex.
Good For / One / 12½¢ / Drink B-Rd-25

Star / Saloon / Austin, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / Jake Faitore / in Trade B-Rd-25

Suburban Group / AA / Austin, Texas
30 A-Rd-31
Same except 60 A-Rd-31
Same except 90 A-Rd-31
Same except 6 / Month A-Rd-31
(Contemporary Alcoholics Anonymous tokens with "denominations" indicating "dry" periods.)

Athletic Council, U. of T. / 1 / Hour / Pay / Check
Uniface A-Rd-25

FIGURE 4
Old Main building at the University of Texas in 1899.

(P1) University / Y.M.C.A.
Good For / One / Towel A-Oct-23

G.C. Wagner / (WORDS OBLITERATED) / Confectionery
Pay / 35 / Cashier A-Oct-26

(P12) F.W. Warren / Grocer
Certificate of Amount Of Purchase / 10 A-Oct-25
Same except 15 A-Oct-25
Same except 20 A-Oct-25
Same except 40 A-Oct-25

AVERY

(STAR) / H.L. / (STAR)
Good For / A 5¢ / Cigar WM-Rd-21
(The person reporting this token gave statements from two persons that the token was used by Herbert L. Medford of Avery, Texas.)

John W. King / 1 / (FIVE STARS)
IS-14 K-Rd-18

AVINGER

(P12) Jno. Lingold / 4¢ / in / Merchandise
Uniface WM-Rd-21

BACON (N)

Chadwick Bros. Mill
Good For / 25¢ / (REMAINDER OBLITERATED)
A-Rd-25
(Bacon was only a short distance northeast of Carthage, Texas, but has now disappeared from the Texas map. Chadwick Bros. listed in the 1909 ***Dun*** as general store and sawmill.)

BALDWIN (N)

E.M. Ward / Lumber Co / Baldwin, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-25
Same except 1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-34
(Baldwin was near Marshall in Harrison County. It also has disappeared from Texas location literature.)

BARCLAY (N)

Barclay / Lounge
Good For / 5¢ / in / Drinks B-Sq-18
(This one is still in existence in Falls County near Marlin.)

BARKSDALE (N)

B.B. Carabajal / Barksdale, / Texas
Good For / 1 B-Rd-19
(Sheep shearing token.)

BARNUM

(P12) W.T. Carter & Bro. / Payable in / 5¢ / Mdse. / Barnum, Tex.
Uniface B-Rd-22
Same except 50¢ B-Rd-34

BARRETT'S SWITCH

Barrett & Cline / B. & C. / Mill / Barrett's Switch
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise WM-Rd-20
(Barrett's Switch was located on the I. & G.N. Rwy. in Walker County, near Huntsville. No longer in existence.)

BARRY (N)

The Wright Pharmacy / Barry, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-25

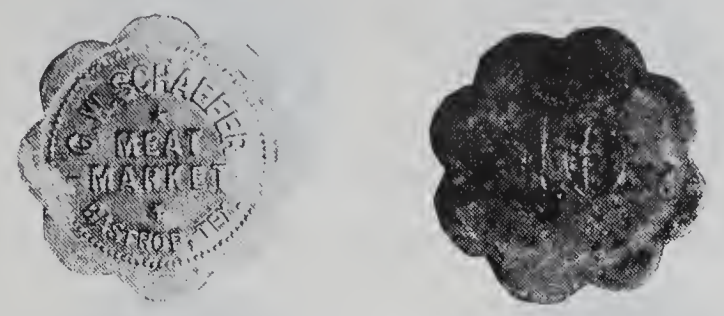
BARTLETT

Koepke-Brown Company / General / Merchandise / Bartlett, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-25

BASTROP

(P2) Bishop & Smith / Propr's / Palace / Market / Bastrop, Tex.
10 (WITHIN CIRCLE OF SMALL STARS
AND ALTERNATING CIRCLES) WM-Rd-24

(AK) B.O. Elzner, General Merchandise, Bastrop, Texas



(P2) G.W. Schaefer / Meat / Market / Bastrop, Tex.
10 B-Sc(8)-29

BAY CITY

(AK) T.J. Clark, Bay City, Tx. purchased 1,000 Ingle System tokens in 1919.

BAYTOWN

Main at Market / Bar / Baytown, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Beer B-Oct-20

BEASLEY (N)

(AK) Krause Bros., Beasley, Texas, bought 1,000 IS-14 tokens from Ingle in 1919.

BEAUMONT

Beaumont / Bowling / Alley
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

O.C.L. / Bar / 308 / Orleans St.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-22
(The initials are for Old Cadillac Lounge, which was next to the old Beaumont House Hotel which stood at the corner of Crockett and Orleans Streets.)

The Olympic / Beaumont, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Sc(8)-28
(J.W. Myrick was proprietor of The Olympic Saloon, which was located at 510 Crockett. 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer*** - 1905 ***Dun***.)

(P2) Pappy's / Smoke / House / Beaumont, Tex.
Uniface A-Oct-18

(LEFT SIDE) Good For 10¢ in Trade / (CENTER) (PICTURE OF LADY FROM BUST UP) / (RIGHT SIDE) Weber & Magadieu / 999 Pearl St. / Beaumont — Texas
MIRROR Rd-56
(Weber & Magadieu were proprietors of Beaumont's Crescent Bar, 1906-1914.)

BECKVILLE (N)

Barksdale Bros. / & / Barnes / Commissary
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-26
(Listed in 1900 ***Dun*** as general store and sawmill.)

The Beggs & Phillips / Lumber Co. / Commissary / Beckville, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-25

(AK) Beckville, Texas. A.B. Harris bought 1,000 Ingle System tokens in 1919.

BEEVILLE

Bee Packing Company / Hen
Uniface Ca(YG)-Rd-38
Same except Ca(BG)-Rd-38

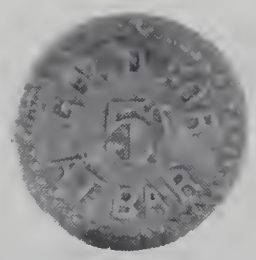
Bee Packing Company / Tom
Uniface Ca(R)-Rd-38
(All three tokens were stamped with a 1936 date on the reverse. The tokens were issued by A.A. Huegler of Beeville. The blue-green token was for a chicken hen, the others for a turkey hen and tom.)

(P1) A.C. Marsden / The Midway / Beeville, Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-20
(It seems the saloon business ran in this family. T.H. Marsden is listed in the 1890 ***Texas Gazetteer,*** and in the 1892 T.G. as T.H. "& Son"; A.C. is listed in the 1900 ***Dun,*** in the 1905 ***Dun*** as A.C. "& Bros", and from 1907 through 1915 again by himself; and T.T. is listed in ***Dun*** from 1910 through 1915.)

A.C. Marsden / Beeville, Texas.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-28
(Owner says, "This is a rare evacuated token. A Beeville doctor traced it for several days by X-ray after a young man swallowed it. It was recovered by natural process and was well cleaned in transit.")

T.H. Marsden's / Good For / 1 / Drink / Saloon
Uniface WM-Rd-28

T.H. Marsden & Son / Good For / 12½ / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-30



(P1) The Midway / Saloon / Beeville, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / At Bar A-Rd-25
(This token differs in size and other respects from the one listed in TTT.)

(P1) I.H. Schmeltzer / Beeville / Tex.
Good For / One / Beer B-Sc(8)-28
(Saloon, 1892 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

BELLO (N)

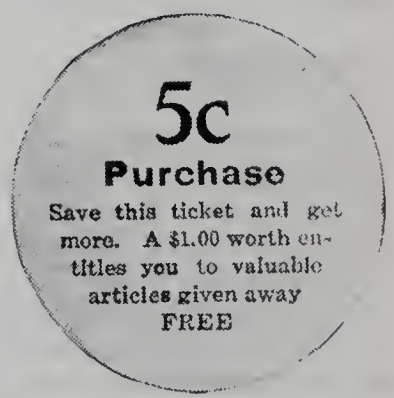
Buchhorn / & / Bruening / Bello / Texas
V / B & B A-Oct-25
(Saloon token. Bello was originally a tent city of temporary homes for railroad workers. It became a station on the Texas and New Orleans Railroad in 1906. Because of the similarity of its name to that of Bells, Texas, it was changed in 1909 to Westhoff, which today is a nice little agribusiness village in northwest DeWitt County.)

Charlie's Bar / Bello, / Tex.
C.W. / Wofford / Jr. / Proprietor B-Rd-22

BELLVILLE

Max Bader / Bellville, / Tex.
Good For / 50¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-28

Max Bader / Bellville, / Ill.
Good For / $1.00 / -in- / Merchandise B-Rd-31
(The two tokens were dug in Bellville, Texas. We believe the "Ill." was entered on the $1 token in error. Bader is not listed in Vacketta's Illinois book, but is in the 1907 through 1922 commercial directories as the operator of a general store in Bellville, Texas.)



Fred A. Kuehn / Confectioner / Bellville, Texas
5c / Purchase / Save This Ticket And Get / More. A $1.00 Worth En- / titles You To Valuable / Articles Given Away / Free Ca(B)-Rd-38

Kuehn Bros. / Confectioneries / Bellville, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

F. Westerman / Bellville, / Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade B-Sc(4)-28

BELOTT (N)

Monk And Gant / Crockett, / Texas
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise A-Rd-23
Same except 50 A-Rd-28
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-31
(Another case where the business establishment was

located in a named community other than that of the post office address shown on its tokens. We are listing these under both location names.)

BELTON

Good For / One / Contact / Cigar / 5¢ Straight
Same A-Rd-22
(This token came from the Cline Drug Store in Belton.)

(P1) The / C.H. Sharp / Constructing / Company / Belton, / Texas.
Good For / 50 / in Merchandise A-Rd-29

A.C.Winter / (STAR) / Belton, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

BENFORD

(P1) Benford / Lumber / Mfg. Co. / (SIGNATURE) / Benford, / Texas.
Good for / $1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-34

BERING

(P1) W.G. Berings / Payable / 1904 / Store
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-21

(P1) W.G. Bering's / Store
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-30

(P1) W.G. Bering's / Store
Good For / 50¢ / -in- / Merchandise B-Rd-32
(The 50¢ token was not reported as incuse, but likely is.)

BERTRAM

(P1) Barton Bros. / Bertram, / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-29
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-32
Same except $5.00 A-Rd-39

(P1) Barton Brothers / General / Merchandise / Bertram, Texas
Good For / 50 / in / Merchandise A-Oct-27
Same except 1.00 A-Oct-33

A.M. Felan / Bertram / Texas
Good For / 1 / Sheep-Goat A-Rd-23
(Son of F.C. Felan, early sheep shearing capitán at Bertram, whose token is listed in S-1, and which was good for one sheep shorn despite the reverse legend of "Good For / 5¢ / in Trade." A.M. and Felix A., his brother, followed in their father's footsteps as Bertram shearing capitans, as did one of his employees, Francisco — Pancho — Riozas, who had his tokens struck in the anglicized version of his name — Frank Rogers.)

C.L. Gibbs Garage / Gulf / Gas / Bertram, Texas
Good For / ¢ 10 ¢ / On / Oil Changed A-Sc(12)-32

A.B. McGill Company / General / Merchants / Bertram, Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in Trade A-Rd-33
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-36
(These were the only tokens struck by McGill as there was a sufficiency of smaller denominations left from its predecessor firm, T.S. Reed & Son.)

(P1) T.S. Reed & Son / General / Merchants / Bertram, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-23
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-25
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-29
Same except 1.00 / -in- / Merchandise A-Rd-29
(This store was established in Bertram in 1882, the year the town was founded, and has been in continuous operation since — over 100 years.)

Frank Rogers / Bertram / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-23
(When Pancho Riozas became an independent sheep shearing capitán, he operated similarly to his former employer, F. C. Felan, even to the extent of using the same type token which was good for one sheep shorn despite its reverse legend. Adoption of the anglicized version of his Mexican name was, however, on his own initiative.)

BIG LAKE (N)

Derrick / Club / Big Lake, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-26

BIG SPRING

Big Springs Ice & Mfg. Co. / L.F. Nall / Mgr.
Good For / 5¢ / in Ice A-Rd-20

Read Market & Store / Big Springs / Texas / Elew
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20
(Read-Elew Co. reported as grocery and meat market in 1909 ***Dun***.)

BISSELL (N)

D.M. Angle / 10 / Cents / Bissell, Tex.
10 / Cents / Merchandise B-Oct-22
(There were two Bissells in Texas, one in Trinity County, East Texas, and the other in Donley County, West Texas. Neither has survived.)

BLACK JACK GROVE (N)

Hopkins Lodge No. 180 F.A.M. / Black / Jack / Grove / Texas
(MASONIC DEVICE CONSISTING OF COMPASS AND SQUARE) B-Rd-20
(In 1896 Black Jack Grove was renamed Cumby, which today is a nice little East Texas town of about 600 people. This token, which likely is well over a century old, is a little beauty. Both obverse and reverse have beaded inner circles, and the reverse design is enclosed in a scalloped figure containing nine circle segments. The Masonic Lodge was established in Black Jack Grove in 1852.)

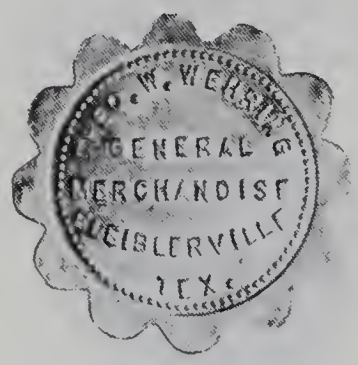
BLANCO (N)

Metropolitan / Hotel
5 B-Rd-25

BLANKET (N)

Haddon's Bakery / Blanket, Texas
Good For / 5 / in Bread B-Rd-24

BLEIBLERVILLE



Theo.W. Wehring / General / Merchandise / Bleiblerville / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Sc(8)-26
Same except 10¢ B-Sc(8)-29
Same except 25¢ B-Sc(10)-31
Same except 50¢ / in / Merchandise B-Sc(12)-35
Same except $1.00 B-Sc(12)-38

BLUEGROVE (N)

G.W. South / & Son / Bluegrove, / Tex.
Good For / 5 / -in- / Merchandise WM-Rd-19
(Listed as Bluegrove, Clay County, grocers in the 1909 ***Dun***.)

BLUFF (N)

Jos. Hausmann / La Grange / Texas.
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-21
Same except 10 A-Rd-24
Same except 25 A-Rd-27
Same except 50 A-Rd-30
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-38
(These tokens are also listed under La Grange, which see.)

BOERNE

(P2) Max / Beseler / Boerne, / Tex.
Good For / 2½ / Cts / At The Bar A-Rd-21
(Saloon 1905-15.)

Buckhorn / Good For / 12½ / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface WM-Rd-23

J. Howell & Son / Boerne, / Texas.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

(P2) Max's / Place / Boerne
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25
(Max Beseler's saloon.)

H. Wendler / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Wendler reported as saloon proprietor, 1882-1897.)

BONHAM

Civilian / (TREE WITH "C C C" ARRANGED VERTICALLY) / U S / Conservation Corps
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / Co. 894 / C C C /
Bonham, Texas A-Rd-24
Same except 10¢ B-Rd-24

One On Each Suit / H.L. Rodgers Co. / "The / Good Clothes / Store" / Bonham, Texas
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Suit A-Rd-38

BONUS

(P2) W.T.E. / Bonus, / Wharton Co. / Texas.
Good For / $1.00 / -in- / Merchandise WM-Rd-30
(W.Y. Ethridge had the first store in Bonus, established in 1898. Error in the initials could be either in the source material or on the token.)

BORGER

Star Bar / Borger, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-19

BRACKEN

(P2) Good For / 5¢ / F. Heitcamp / in Trade
BBC-7 B-Sc(8)-28
(General store and saloon, 1907 ***Dun.***)

BRACKETT

Exchange / 5c / Saloon
Brackett / Tex A-Oct-25
(Also listed under Fort Clark, which see.)

(P2) Sharp / & / Rivers / (STAR) / Brackett, Tex.
Good For / 1 / Beer A-Rd-24
(A similar token, but without town address, is listed under both Brackettville and San Antonio in S-1.)

BRACKETTVILLE

2 / 2 (LARGER THAN FIRST ONE) / Chon Flores
Uniface A-Rd-19
(Evidently a sheep shearing token, probably for shearing a buck which counted for shearing two sheep.)

S.M. Garcia / Brackettville
1 / Sheep (Gold Toned) A-Rd-19

Eusebio Hildago
1 / Sheep WM-Rd-24
Same except 50 WM-Rd-21
(Owner of token says the 50 / sheep piece appears to have been ground down to a smaller size than original.)

Johnston & Manning / J. & M. (C/S WITH TEXAS STAR)
25 (C/S WITH TEXAS STAR A-Rd-25
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-31
(Tokens were found at Brackettville and have been attributed to that town by the owner; however, this attribution has not been definitely tied down. There is also some evidence that J. & M. were in El Paso in the early 1880's and were involved in the death of El Paso lawman Dallas Stoudemeyer, who is reported to have killed Johnston and, in turn, to have been killed by Manning.)

A.M. Slater / No. 1
Uniface A-Rd-25
(Slater is a rancher who lives near Brackettville. This is probably a sheep shearing token, as some of the larger ranches in the area had their own shearing crews and used their own tokens.)

BRANTLEY

(P1) Montgomery & Co. / 10¢ / in M'd'se / Brantley, Tex.
Time Check / (STAR) / Not / Transferable
WM-Rd-20

BRAZORIA (N)

Good For / 5¢ / W. / Albrecht / in / Trade
5 (FANCY) B-Rd-25

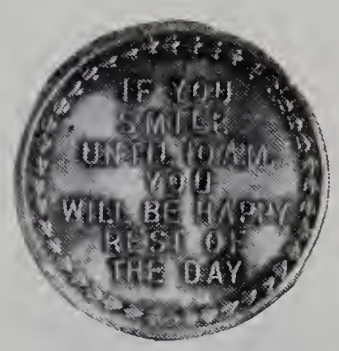
BRAZOS (N)

J.G. Allen / General / Merchandise / Brazos, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-21

BRAZOSPORT (N)

Brazosport / Schools
Good For / Complete / Lunch
(White Letters) P(R)-Rd-28
Same except ½ Pint / Milk (Black Letters P(W)-Rd-28

BRECKENRIDGE



Guaranty State Bank / (PATRIOTIC SHIELD WITH CENTER CIRCLE CONTAINING NEXT 3 LINES) Good / Luck / Coin / Breckenridge, Texas
If You / Smile / Until 10 A.M. / You / Will Be Happy / Rest Of / The Day B-Rd-32

BRENHAM

(P12) A. Felscher's / Racket / Store / Brenham, / Taxas
Good For / 1¢ / . in . / Merchandise B-Rd-19
(Note misspelling of Texas. This listing supercedes the one in S-1 which is erroneous.)

(P1) H.F. Hohlt / General / Merchant / Brenham, Texas.
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise A-Sc(10)-31
Same except 50¢ A-Sc(11)-35
Same except $1.00 A-Sc(12)-39

Malina Bakery / Cakes, / Candies, / Cigars, / Tobacco. / Brenham, Texas
Good For / One / 10¢ / Loaf Bread A-Sc(4)-34

E. Mittendorf, Jr. / Brenham / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Sc(8)-28
(Mittendorf & Branner listed as Brenham saloon keepers in 1900 ***Dun.***)

Theo. Schirmacher / Druggist / Court House / Square
Good For One / 5 / Cent / Glass Of Soda A-Rd-25
(1907-1915 ***Dun.***)

G.A. Schumacher Bros. / General / Merchandise / Brenham, Texas
Good For / 50 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-31

(P1) Winkelmann & Bohne / General / (SHIP AT SEA) / Merchandise / Brenham, Texas.
Good For / 1 / Dollar / in Trade WM-Rd-35
(Beautiful pictorial. This firm listed at Brenham from 1897 through 1902.)

BRIGGS (N)

H.W. Jordan & Co. / General / Merchandise / Briggs, / Texas.
Good For / 25 / -in- / Merchandise A-Rd-28

BROOKELAND

One On Each Suit Order / C.G. Cammack / City Barber / & / Tailor / Shop / Brookeland, Texas
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Suit A-Rd-38
(Unusual business combination.)

BROWNSVILLE

(P2) International / Saloon / A.W. Selner / Prop. / Brownsville, / Tex.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25

Rio Sand / 1976 / (STAR) / Brownsville, Tex.
Good For / 5 Yds. / Of / Sand A-Rd-32
Same except 1980 and 12 Yds. / of / Sand (Red Anodized) A-Rd-32

BROWNWOOD

Drugs & Groceries / Johnson's / Brownwood, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-21

T.D. Sawyer / Good For / 1 / Shave
Illig & Hartman / 211 / Pine /
St. Louis (MFGR'S) B-Oct-26
(Name is incuse on stock planchet having the rest of legend in small sunken center circle with raised letters.)

Terry & Whaley / Brownwood, / Tex.
Good For / 50¢ / in Trade B-Sc(12)-28
Same except $1.00 B-Sc(12)-32
(Grocers, 1918 Dun.)

(P2) W.G. Ward / Brownwood / Texas
Good For / 1¢ / in Trade A-Rd-16
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-25
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-32
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-35

Jim M. Whaley / Grocer / He Sells The Best / Brownwood, / Texas.
Good For / $1.00 / in Trade B-Rd-32

BRYAN

(P12) J.A. Barnes / Saloon / Bryan Tex
TOKEN C/S ON 1873 HALF DOLLAR Sv-Rd-32

J. Groginski / Bryan, Texas
Good For One / 12½ / Drink
(12½ C/O) K-Rd-25
(Saloon, 1910-14. Token appears to have been plated with a silvery metal, but has been cleaned. Probably brass that turned coppery in the cleaning process.)

Lewis Bros. / Bryan, / Texas
We O.U. / 12½ / Cents A-Rd-24
(Probably a Heidemann token.)

Mac's Auto Sales / 815 S. Texas Ave. - Bryan, Texas / Ph. (713) 822 7929
(VINTAGE AUTO LEFT) "This Lighter Worth / $25.00 Trade-in / On Any Used Car"
Blue & Black Cigarette Lighter
(Contemporary - late '70's.)

W.B. Morse / 5 (WITH RAYS) / Bryan, Tex.
5 B-Rd-18
Same except 25 on obverse B-Rd-24
(Grocer, 1882 Dun.)

H. Rohde / Saloon / Bryan, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / At The Bar B-Rd-23

L. Taylor's / Saloon / Bryan, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

BURKBURNETT (N)

1 Check On Each Suit / Staley / & / Covington / Everything In / Ready-To-Wear / Burkburnett, / Texas / Grandfield, Okla.
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Suit A-Rd-38

BURLINGTON

Bouquett / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Burlington
Uniface WM-Rd-24

BURNET

(P2) Badger-Johnson / Co. / Burnet, / Texas.
Good For / 10 / -in- / Merchandise B-Rd-22

(P1) Badger / King Co. / Burnet, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise /
At Retail Prices B-Rd-22
Same except 50¢ B-Rd-29
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-31

Benj. A. Fuller / Post / No. 64
Good For / 10 / in Trade B-Rd-18
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-38
(The Texas Department of the American Legion verified that Post 64 was in Burnet, and stated that the charter had been cancelled for a number of years.)

(P1) Guthrie-Howell Co / Burnet, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise /
At Retail Prices B-Rd-25
(Guthrie-Howell was successor to Badger-Johnson, which in turn was successor to Badger-King.)

O.A. Riggs / Good For / 1 / Shave
Aug. Kern / B.S. / Co. /
St. Louis (MFGR'S) B-Rd-23

Frank Thomas / Burnet, / Tex.
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25
(General store, 1890-97 ***Texas Gazetteers***.)

BURTON

D.C. Baker / Burton, / Tex.
Good For 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25
(Saloon, 1909 ***Dun***.)

Good in Trade / At / H. Knittel / Burton, Tex.
Good For / -50- / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-28
(General store, 1890-1914.)

CALAVERAS

(P2) Good Only At / Mackey / Brick & Tile / Mfg. Co. / Store / Calaveras, Tex.
Good For / 10 / Cents / in /
Merchandise WM-Oct-25

CALDWELL

Good For / 5¢ / W.F. Gay & Co. / in / Trade
BBC-10a B-Rd-25
(Saloon - 1882 ***Dun***, 1892 ***Texas Gazetteer***.)

(P12) Karnes-Wotipka Co. / K / Caldwell, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-22

CALVERT

(P2) The Parish Jersey Dairy
Good For / One Pound / Jersey / Butter B-Sq-24

(AK) C. Anchicks / Calvert, Tex.
Good For One Drink WM-Rd-23
(Counterstamped on U.S. shield type nickel.)

CALVIN (N)

(AK) Calvin, Texas - Brite Bros. bought 1,000 tokens from Ingle in 1919.

CAMERON

(AK) Am. Milk Products Co. / Good For 1 Pint Milk / Cameron, Texas

(P2) Good For 600 Lbs. Ice / In 300 Lb. Blocks At One Delivery / Cameron Ice & Cold Storage Co.
Uniface Ca(D)-Re-62x103
(Tokens of this type have turned up in a variety of colors, so evidently they are not color coded by denomination.)

L.H. Posey / Cameron / Texas
Good For / 12½ / Cts. / in Trade A-Rd-26
(Saloon, 1910-14.)

(P2) S & C. / Good For / One / Drink / Cameron, Tex.
Uniface B-Rd-25
(Saloon - 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

CAMP WOOD

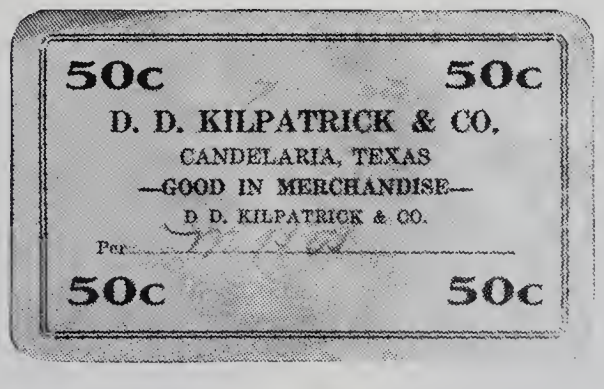
B.D. Garduna / Sheep Shearer / Contractor / Camp Wood / Texas
Good For / (OBLITERATED) A-Sc(8)-21

CANADIAN

(ELEPHANT ON MOUND FACING RIGHT)
Good For / One / Drink /
J.T. Berry / Canadian, Texas WM-Rd-24
(Berry reported as Canadian saloon proprietor in 1892 and 1897 ***Texas Gazetteers.***)

Studer Bros. / Meat / Bakery / Products / Canadian, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / Bread A-Sq-35

CANDELARIA



5c 5c / D.D. Kilpatrick & Co. / Candelaria, Texas / — Good In Merchandise — / D.D. Kilpatrick & Co. / Per _____ / 5c 5c
Uniface Ca(R)-Re-59x98
Same except 10c Ca(Y)-Re-59x98
Same except 25c Ca(O)-Re-59x98
Same except 50c Ca(B)-Re-59x98
Same except $1 Ca(W)-Re-59x98

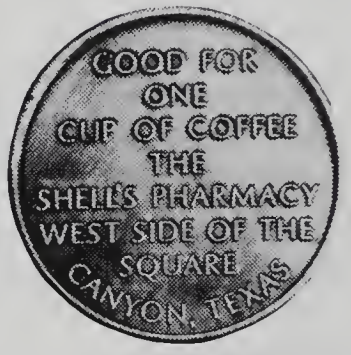
CANEY

(P12) W.A. Matthews / 1 / Caney, Tex.
IS-14 K-Rd-18
Same except 1.00 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-35

CANNEL (N)

(The Cannel Coal Company, headquartered in Laredo, operated a mine and commissary at Cannel. These tokens are listed under Webb County, the only location shown on any of the Cannel Coal Company's tokens.)

CANYON (N)



Twenty Years / Twentieth / Anniversary (ON SCROLL OF TRIANGULAR SHIELD) / 1957-1977
Good For / One / Cup Of Coffee / The / Shell's Pharmacy / West Side Of The / Square / Canyon, Texas B-Rd-35

CARMINE

O. Bender / & Co. / Carmine, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25

(P2) Paul A. Kiel / General / Merchandise / Carmine, Tex.
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise B-Rd-24

(P1) A.M. Weyand & Bro. / Carmine / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise (2 vars.) B-Rd-21
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-35
Same except 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21
Same except 10¢ (2 vars.) B-Rd-24
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-31
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-35
(The difference in the two tokens listed above in two varieties are in ornamentation and size of lettering.)

A.M. Weyand & Bros. / Carmine, / Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-24
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-35
(The A.M. Weyand tokens listed here include those previously listed in TTT.)

CARRIZO SPRINGS (N)

J.L. McCaleb & Sons / I.O.U. / 10¢ / in / Merchandise / Carrizo Springs, Tex.
Uniface WM-Rd-28
(Listed as a general store in the 1897 ***Dun***. Unusual token. The denomination is the only thing incuse, so we assume the merchant had them struck in this manner so he could punch in the denomination. The "¢" symbol is not incuse. The statement in TTT that Carrizo Springs was formerly Carrizo, Texas is incorrect. Carrizo was an early name for Zapata, Texas.)

CARTHAGE

(P2) T.J. Frazer / 1904 / Carthage, / Tex.
Good For / 50¢ / in / Merchandise /
Not Transferable B-Rd-28

CASTROVILLE

Castle Castroville / 52 / K.L.G.R.
Good For / 12½ / -in- / Monthly Dues B-Rd-24
(K.L.G.R. has not been identified - possibly a social or fraternal organization.)

Mueller's Bakery And / Confectionery / (IN CENTER CIRCLE:) Good / For / One Loaf / Bread
Uniface A-Rd-25

CAT SPRING

(AK) Albert Henneke, Cat Spring, Texas purchased 500 tokens from the Ingle people in 1919.

C.L. Schultze / Palace / -Of- / Bargains / Cat Spring, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in Merchandise A-Sc(4)-32
(Lobes have points protruding between.)

John Strauss / 10 / Cat Spring, Tex.
IS-14 B-Rd-21
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-35

CEDAR LANE

(P2) Hubert W. Bowie / 10 / One price Store
IS-14 B-Rd-21

CENTER

J.B. Ross / Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / At Bar
Uniface WM-Rd-25
(Saloon - 1882 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

CHAPPELL HILL

(P2) Jake Winfield / General / Merchandise / Chappell Hill, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-25

CHARCO (N)

A. Coutret, Jr. / Charco, Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Oct-19
Same except 25 B-Rd-29
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-35

CHEAPSIDE

(P2) R.L. Barnes / 50 / Cheapside, Tex.
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-30

CHESTER

Payable in Mdse / Chester / Tyler Co. / 1888 / At Handley & Feagin's Store
Good For / $1 / One Dollar *-Rd-31
(*Dark, soft metal - probably pewter - which had been tin washed. Believe this to be the earliest dated token we have cataloged.)

(P12) Chester / Neches / Lumber / Co. / Texas
On Demand / We / Promise To Pay /
25¢ / in Merchandise B-Oct-26
Same except $1.00 B-Oct-37

CHESTERVILLE

(P1) R.A. Baugh / Chesterville, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

CHILDRESS

Childress Texas / 50 / Years / Of / Progress / (CENTER SHOWS A BALE OF COTTON, TWO FLOWING OIL WELLS, AN OX DRAWN COVERED WAGON AND CERES HOLDING A CORNUCOPIA) / 1888-1938
To / Commemorate / The / Golden / Anniversary / Of / Childress / July 1938 / (SMALL BOTTOM CIRCLE CONTAINING THE TEXAS STAR WITHIN A WREATH) WM-Rd-32
Same except 60 / 1888-1984 / Sixtieth / 1948 Bz-Rd-32

CISCO

West Ward / Lunch / Cisco, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-19

CLARENDON (N)

The Martin-Bennett Co. / General / Merchandise
1.00 (WITH RAYS FORMING A SIX-POINTED DESIGN AROUND THE NUMERAL) B-Rd-35
(See Jerico, also. Martin-Bennett listed at Clarendon 1905-14, with a branch listed at Jerico, 1907-11.)

CLARKSVILLE

Jos. T. Brown / Clarksville / Tex.
Good For / One / 5¢ / Drink B-Oct-22
(Saloon - 1897 ***Dun.***)

CLAUDE (N)

Glen Lea / Good For / One / Drink / Claude, Tex.
Uniface B-Rd-29
(AK) The above token without location data is also known in 12½¢ denomination.

CLAWSON

(P12) Pine Island Lumber Company / Clawson / Texas.
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise WM-Rd-19
Same except 50 WM-Rd-30

(P2) Andy Sulser / 10
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-21
(Sulser operated a general store and a gin. The $1 token is listed in S-1 as 25mm but should be 35mm.)

CLAWSON'S MILL

(P2) W.H. Bonner & Co. / Good For / Amount / in Trade / Clawson's Mill / Tex.
50 (LARGE) B-Oct-26
(Available references indicate that Clawson and Clawson's Mill were used interchangeably in the early days.)

CLAYTON

W. & B. Lawrence / Dealer / in / Gen. / Mdse.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-18

CLEBURNE

Ball & Williamson / Cleburne, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-18
(Drug Store, 1907-09 ***Texas Gazetteers.***)

Cleburne / Billiard / Hall
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-23

L. Craddock / Cleburne
Good For / 1 / Drink B-Rd-22

Take To / Kearly / & Mayes / Cleburne, Tex.
BBC-11 B-Rd-25
(Saloon - 1900 ***Dun.***)

Kearly & Mayes / Cleburne, Tex. (4MM C/H)
Drink / Port Haley / Whiskey A-Rd-29
(Obverse has small raised circle.)

Good For / 1 / Drink / Palace / Cleburne Tex
Uniface B-Rd-24

One / Barrel Water / Water Dept. / Cleburne
Uniface A-Rd-31

CLEVELAND

(P1) Sory / Lumber / Company
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-22

Weeren Brothers / Cleveland / Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in Trade A-Rd-30
(Dry goods store.)

CLIFTON

Lovelady Bros. / Clifton, Texas.
Good For / 1.00 / -in- / Merchandise A-Rd-35
(Lovelady Bros. also had stores at nearby Womack and Cranfill's Gap, 1915-18.)

CLINTON

(P1) H.H. Graff / 10 / Clinton, Texas
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-20
(This Clinton was near Houston, on the ship canal at Johnson's Landing. It is now a part of the City of Houston.)

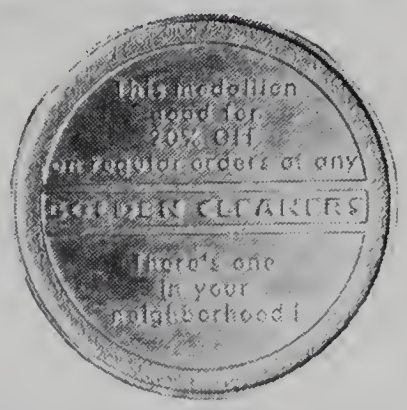
COLEMAN

A. Beyer / Blacksmith / Coleman, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

COLLEGE PORT (N)

(AK) D.H. Morris, College Port, Texas purchased 1,000 tokens from Ingle in 1919.

COLLEGE STATION



Golden / "As Good / As Golden" / Cleaners
This Medallion / Good For / 20% Off /
On Regular Orders At Any / Golden Cleaners /
There's One / In Your Neighborhood!
(Goldene) A-Rd-39

Hrdlicka's / Place / Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade
Uniface Ca(P)-Rd-38
(Token was not used for "Hard Licker", but was exchangeable, with a dime, for a two-for-a-quarter beer at Ed Hrdlicka's Place near the Texas A&M campus. The correct pronunciation, by the way, is "Her-lis-ka". The token dates from the 1930's.)

COLLINSVILLE

W.L. Bruce / 1907 / Collinsville, / Tex.
Good For / 50. / in / Merchandise A-Rd-28
(Also known as Collinsville Mercantile Company, 1907-18.)

Varley & Clift, / (STAR) / Collinsville, / (STAR) / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

COLORADO

Accepted On Auto Casings / One On / Each Casing / A.J. Herrington / Authorized Ford / Dealers / Colorado, Texas
Good For / $1.00 On A / Cash Purchase /
Of $15.00 / Or More A-Rd-38

(P2) S (LARGE "S" IN RAYED CENTER CIRCLE SURROUNDED BY RING OF SMALL ALTERNATING STARS AND DOTS)
E Pluribus Unum / (SPREAD EAGLE WITH
OLIVE BRANCH IN RIGHT CLAW AND THREE
ARROWS IN LEFT) / Colorado, Texas WM-Rd-24
(This token is the same as that listed on page 27 of S-1 except struck in a different metal.)

COLUMBUS

(P1) Good For One / Drink / H. Ilse / Columbus, Texas
Uniface WM-Oct-26

Laas / & / Moebes / Columbus, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25
(Saloon, 1907 ***Dun.***)

S. & B. / (STAR) / Columbus, Tex.
Good For / One / 12½ / Drink B-Oct-26
(Slutter & Brunson listed as Columbus saloon proprietors in the 1890-97 ***Texas Gazetteers*** and 1900 ***Dun.*** Two strikes of this token are known, the principal difference being the size of the letters "S. & B.".)

S. & B. / Columbus, / Texas.
Good For / One / Beer / -Or- / Cigar B-Rd-25

COMBES (N)

Jaks Midway Drive / Inn / Combes / Hwy. 77 / Harlingen, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade A-Rd-28
(Also listed under Harlingen.)

COMFORT

Capitol / Saloon / Comfort, / Tex.
Good For / One / Glass Beer A-Rd-25

Capitol / Saloon / Comfort / Tex.
Good For / One / Pint / Bottle Beer A-Rd-25

(AK) August Faltin, Comfort, Texas

Dan Holecamp / (STAR) / Comfort, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25
Dan Holecamp / Comfort, Tex.
Good For / A / Smile A-Sc(8)-29
Dan / Holecamp / Comfort, Tex.
Good For / 2½ / Cts. / in Trade A-Rd-21
(D. Holecamp listed as Comfort saloon proprietor, 1882-1905.)

Gus Lindeman / (STAR) / Comfort, Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-25
(Saloon - 1897 ***Dun.***)

COMMERCE

(P2) Good At / O'Neal's / Paint And Hdw. / Store / Commerce, Texas
Good For / 2¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-24

CONCORD (N)

W.H. Speer / Concord, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-25
(This Concord in Leon County near Jewett. In all, seven Concords are listed in the ***Texas Handbook***.

CONROE

(P2) Cochran Lumber Company / Not / Transferable / C.L.C. / Conroe, / Texas,
Good For / 10¢ / in / M'd'se Only B-Rd-24

CONVERSE (N)

Gold & Rhodius / Converse, Texas.
Good For / 2½ / in Trade A-Rd-29
Gold / & / Rhodius / Converse, Texas.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Sc(8)-29
(Listed as general merchants, 1914 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

F. Simon & Sons / (STAR) / Converse, Tex.
Same B-Rd-25
(1897 grocers.)

COOKVILLE

(P12) B.B. Stevens, Cookville, Texas. / Series / 50 Cts. / April 1st 1908 / Fifty Cents / in / Merchandise
Mercantile Implement Co. / 50 Cts. / April 1st / 1908 / Fifty Cents / in / Merchandise B-Rd-28
(The 1909 ***Dun*** lists Stevens as general store. No listing on Mercantile Implement Co. - probably also a Stevens enterprise.)

CORDELE

(P12) A.H. Nagel / 1 / Cordele, Tex.
IS-14 B-Rd-18
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-35

CORPUS CHRISTI

The Brick Front / (STAR) / Corpus / Christi
Good For / One / Beer WM-Rd-25

Corpus Christi, / Texas
(ELK'S ANTLERS) A-Rd-25
(B.P.O.E. token.)

Cudd Service / Station / 1802 / Leopard St.
Good For / 1¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-17

(P2) Favorite Saloon / G. Roberts / Good For / 1 / Drink / Or A Cigar
Uniface WM-Oct-27

Goodrich / Budget Plan / Good For / $1.00 / When Applied On / Any Purchase / Of / $10.00 Or More / On Our Budget Plan
Goodrich / Lawrence / & / Mesquite Sts. /
Corpus Christi's / Finest / Super-service /
Station / Silvertown Stores A-Rd-32

La Florida / Corpus / Christi Tex.
Bueno Por / 10¢ / en efectos B-Rd-20

Marie Markham / Corpus Christi.
Phone 484 / And No More A-Tr-30
(Owner says "World's oldest profession - this one is not a fake".)

Special Services / N A S / Corpus Christi, Texas.
Department of Defense / (SPREAD EAGLE
WITH 13 STARS ABOVE AND WREATH BELOW) /
United States Of America Bz-Rd-23
(Owner says this was a theatre turnstile token.)

(P2) Olsen's / 5¢ / (FIVE STARS)
Uniface A-Rd-21

(P2) Sheffield's Auto Diner / Port / & / Leopard / C. C. Tex.
5c / in Trade (ACROSS NUMERALS) A-Rd-22
Same except 25c A-Rd-28

F.B. Taylor / Corpus Christi / Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21
(F.B. Taylor, domino hall operator, 1927 *City Directory*.)

-At- / The Tarpon / Club Bar
Good For / 12½¢ B-Oct-25

CORRIGAN (N)

T.H. Wilson / Corrigan, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19
(Druggist, 1909-22.)

CORSICANA

Melville Caldwell / Cream / & / Oyster / Parlor / Corsicana, Tex.
Good For / 25 / -in- / Merchandise B-Rd-28
(Unusual business combination.)

(P2) Corsicana Cotton Factory / CCF (ENTWINED MONOGRAM) / 1901
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-28

Wm. Engelberg / (STAR) / Corsicana, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Jockey Club / Saloon / Ben / Morrow, / Prop.
Good For One / 12½¢ / Drink A-Oct-27

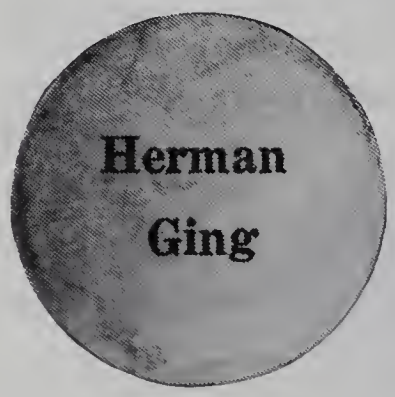
New Bismarck / Corsicana, / Texas.
12½ WM-Rd-26
(Interesting piece. Obverse has beaded inner circle plus attractive ornaments above "Corsicana" and below "Texas". Reverse has inner circle of small diamonds and denomination has unusual ornaments above and below, each consisting of a straight line with triangle centered above and inverted triangle below.)

The Palace / S / Corsicana — Texas
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade A-Oct-29

COTULLA

(P12) M.J. Barlow & Co. / Banker's / & / Merchants / Cotulla, Tex.
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade / Only WM-Rd-25

COUPLAND



Herman / Ging
Good For / 5c / in Trade Ca(R)-Rd-38
Same except Ca(B)-Rd-38

(P1) Meeks & Ford / Coupland, / Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-35

CROCKETT

Crockett / Drug / Co.
Rebate Check / Crockett / Drug Co. /
Value / ½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-26

(P2) Hervey Lumber / Company / Crockett / Texas
Good For 50¢ / H / in / Merchandise B-Rd-29

Keeland-Dailey / Crockett / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20

Lone Star Saloon / (STAR) / W.A. Hall / & Co. / Crockett, Tex.
Good For / One / Drink B-Rd-24

Monk And Gant / Crockett, Texas
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise A-Rd-23
Same except 50 A-Rd-28
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-31
(Store was located at Belott, which see.)

Moore & Shivers / Incorporated / Crockett, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in Merchandise A-Rd-35

CROSBY

Texas Mercantile Company / Crosby, / Texas
Good For / 5 / -in- / Merchandise B-Rd-21

CROSBYTON (N)

Reed & McDaniel / Domino / Hall / Crosbyton / Texas
Good For / 2½ / Cents / in Trade A-Oct-20

CRYSTAL CITY

Dept. Of Justice / Internee / Canteen / I.&N. Service
One / 1¢ / Cent F(D)-Rd-17
Same except Five / 5¢ / Cents F(D)-Rd-22
Same except One / 25¢ / Quarter F(D)-Rd-25
Same except One / $1.00 / Dollar F(D)-Rd-31
(Tokens issued by the Immigration and Naturalization Service for use in the World War II Enemy Alien Camp in Crystal City, Texas, 1943-48. There were 3,200 POW's in this camp.)

CUERO

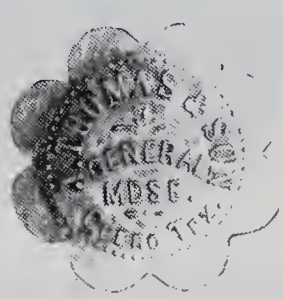
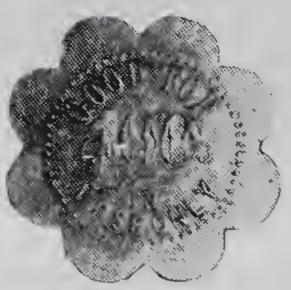
A.D. Block / Cuero / Texas
No. / 10 A-Rd-24
(Billiards, 1915-18 ***Dun's.***)

R.H. Buehrig / Cuero, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-21
(Confectioner, 1936 ***Dun & Bradstreet.***)

E.O. Kunitz / Cuero, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Cigar A-Rd-17
(Drugs, 1922 ***Bradstreet.***)

Leske / Saloon / Cuero, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

(AK) Miessner Bar, Cuero, Texas, Good For 1 Free Drink. WM.
(E. Miessner listed as saloon proprietor at Cuero from 1878 to 1890.)

J. Thomas & Son / General / Mdse. / Cuero, Tex.
Good For / 1.00 / in / Mdse. Only A-Sc(8)-29

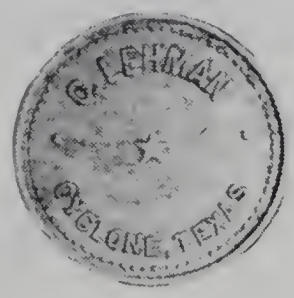
CUSHING

(AK) Bartlett Lumber Company of Cushing purchased 1,000 tokens from Ingle in 1919.

(P1) W.L. Paine / 25 / Cushing, Tex.
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-25

CYCLONE

(P2) Green and Rabbe / Cyclone, / Texas. / The Store Ahead
Good For / 50 / in Merchandise A-Rd-28



C. Lehman / (STAR) / Cyclone, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-19
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-28

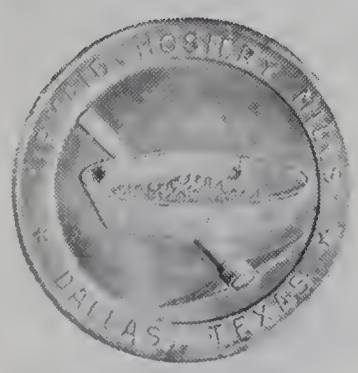
DACUS

(P1) Dacus Lbr. Co, Inc. / 25 / Dacus, Tex.
IS-14 B-Rd-24
(Earlier spelling was "Daccus".)

DAINGERFIELD

(P2) Good For / 10c / in Merchandise / Harris & Walker
Uniface Ca(*)-Rd-38
Same except 25c Ca(G)-Rd-38
Same except 50c Ca(W)-Rd-38
Same except $1.00 Ca(B)-Rd-38
(*Token faded, color undetermined. The "05¢" token listed in S-1 should have been "05c".)

DALLAS



Airmaid Hosiery Mills / (MINER'S PICK AND PAN) / Dallas, Texas
I'm A Forty-Niner / (BUST OF MINER WITH RAYS) / Any Prospects? B-Rd-35

Barbeque Stand / Domino / Parlor / J.H. Griffin / 1100 Comal / Street / Dallas, Texas
Good For / ¢ 5 ¢ / in Trade A-Rd-26

Bismarck Bar / Clarence Downing / Prop. / 1107 Elm St. / Dallas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Sc(16)-29

(Clementine Downing reported as Dallas saloon owner in 1884 ***Texas Gazetteer*** - no record of Clarence.)

Good For / 12½¢ / C.A. Blackman / in Trade
Geo. Kuehl & Bro. / Billiards / Cloths / & / Supplies / Chicago (MFGR'S) B-Rd-23
(C.A. Blackman operated a saloon in Dallas 1905-15.)

Brown Cracker & Candy Co.
Uniface B-Rd-43

Browning-Ferris Machinery Co. / Dallas Houston
This Knife Good For $5.00 / On Purchases of $100.00 Or More A(Handles)-Knife-15x72
(This knife token is also listed under Houston.)

C. & W. / Cigar / Store
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

The Cave / Cor. / Main & Ervay Sts. / Op. P. O. / H. Ziethen / Prop.
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-28
(Herman Ziethen listed as a Dallas saloon keeper in the 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

City Hall / (BUILDING)
Dallas, Texas / (STYLIZED TEXAS STAR) A-Rd-39

(AK) One on Each Suit Order / S.P. Clark / 1109 Main St. / If A Man Wears It, / We Have It / Dallas, Texas
G/F $1.00 On Suit A-Rd-38

The Club / —103— / Poydras St. / —Dallas—
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade (REVERSE LEGEND WITHIN SMALL CENTER CIRCLE) A-Club-26x27

(AK) Club Dallas - G/f 10¢ - WM

1100 / Brick / D.B. Co.
(D)allas Engraving Co /
Dallas, Texas (MFGR'S) B-Oct-26
(Token struck off center and the "D" in the first "Dallas" missed the planchet. The Dallas Brick Company is listed in the 1892 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

The Dallas / Dispatch / Dallas, Tex.
10 B-Rd-25

Dallas High School / Lunch / 5¢ / Room / Dallas, Tex.
F.L. Lake Dallas (TOKEN MAKER) A-Rd-26

Denison / Liquor Co. / 810 Main / St. / Dallas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Tri-29
(Triangle has center circles containing the legends.)

(P12) Drink / Dr. Pepper / Aids Digestion / Restores / Vim, Vigor And / Vitality / S.W.S.F. Co. / Dallas, Texas.
Good For / Drink Of / Dr. Pepper /
At All Soda / Fountains / Everywhere A-Rd-35
(Other Dr. Pepper pieces are listed under both Dallas and Waco.)

Good For / 5 / G. Dreyer
842 / Main / Dallas, Tex.
(Sorry, we didn't get the metallic content, shape or size of this one.)

Eclipse Windmills / (WINDMILL PICTURED) / Over 40,000 in Operation / Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Fairbanks Scales / Aluminum- /
(SCALES PICTURED) / -The Coming
Metal / The World's Standard A-Rd-28
(Yes, Fairbanks, Morse was and still is headquartered in Chicago, but the Eclipse Windmills played such an important part in the settlement and development of Texas we thought this piece deserved a spot in Texas history. In the early days the Eclipse dominated the Texas market. For many years the Dallas branch office, founded in 1908, sold more windmills than most of the company's other offices combined.)

Elks Club / No. 71 / Dallas.
12½ A-Sc(4)-28

(P2) English Pharmacy / 10 / Both Phones / H. 2000
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-21

The Fountain / Dallas
Life / Saver (14 MM C/H) WM-Rd-25
(A 12½ cent bimetal token from The Fountain is also known to exist.)

(P2) Sam Freshman / Cor. / Elm & Lamar
Good For / One Drink / Keystone Rye A-Rd-25
(Sam is listed as "Freshman's Buffet" in S-1.)

One On Each Suit / Tailored / To Your Measure / Home Industrial / Tailors / Max Friedman, Prop. / 2200 Elm St. / Dallas, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On /
Any Suit Ordered A-Rd-38

Hill & Barnes / Place / 105 / N. Akard St. / Dallas, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Sc(4)-28
(Saloon token.)

Hirsch Liquor Co. / (STAR) / Dallas, Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Trade WM-Rd-24

Imperial Hotel / Bar / Geo. Poynter
12½ B-Rd-21
(G.W. Poynter listed as proprietor of the Imperial Hotel Bar in Dallas in the 1909 ***Dun.***)

H.S. Knight / Dallas, / Texas.
Sazarec / 2½ / Buffet A-Sc(4)*-31
(*Small triangular projections separate the four lobes of the token. H.S. Knight listed as a Dallas saloon keeper, 1910-15 ***Dun's.***)

Longhorn Ranch Wear / 126 / Walnut Hill / Village / Dallas, Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in Merchandise B-Rd-38
Same except 5.00 B-Rd-38

The Louis / 107 / N. Akard St. / Dallas, Texas.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Hex-27

(P1) Mayer's Garden / 5 / Cents / Dallas, Texas.
Uniface WM-Oct-26
(Listed as Dallas saloon in the 1891-92 ***City Directory.***)

(P1) Mecca / Cigar Store / 1208 Main St.
Good For / 2½c / Shine A-Rd-25
(Mecca variously listed as saloon and retail cigars in the city directories from about 1912 and as a shoe shine parlor in 1919.)

Opera House Drug Store. / J.A. Skillern / Prop. / Dallas / Tex.
Good For / 5 / (IN CENTER CIRCLE) /
in Merchandise A-Rd-24
(Forerunner of the Skillern Drug chain with many stores in Dallas and many other Texas towns.)

Good For / -1- / Glass Soda / At / Patterson / & Co's / Drug Store
(THREE JOINED OVALS - SIMILAR TO
ODD FELLOW EMBLEM) B-Rd-24

Good For / Pearls / 3020 / Greenville / 1/4 Dz. Oysters
Uniface P(B)-Rd-44
(Modern.)

Phoenix Saloon / Billy & Charley / Props. / Dallas, Tex.
We O.U. / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25

Polk's Place / 209 N. / Lamar St. / Dallas
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade B-Sc(8)-29
(Saloon listed 1911-14 in ***Dallas City Directories.***)

Rouse & Turner / Prop's / Dallas, Texas
The Turf / 2½ / 701 Main St. WM-Rd-28
(Saloon partnership listed in the 1890 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

Good For One Drink / St. George / Hotel / Bar
BBC-9a WM-Rd-25

Schepp's / Dairy / Products
Good for / ¢ 10 ¢ / in Merchandise A-Sc(10)-26

Seay's / Bar / 340 / Main
Good For / 12½ / in Trade A-Oct-27

(P2) Senchal's
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-21
(Token reported in brass in S-1. John Senchal listed as a Dallas saloon keeper 1910-15.)

Dallas, Texas / July 22, 1905 / Ten Years After Date / For Value Received, We / Promise To Pay To Bearer / One Dollar / Without Interest / John Smith & Co.
Any Defacement Of This Check-Note
Renders It Void / 1.00 Bi-Rd-33

Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade / Chas. Spiess
12½ A-Sc(8)-29
(Saloon proprietor, 1905-15.)

The Stag Saloons / T.H. Moore, / Prop. / Dallas, Tex.
I.O.U. / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Sc(8)-29
(Note that "Saloons" is plural. Although listed as a sole proprietor from 1900-10, the listing is for T.H. Moore & Bros. in 1914-15 so there may have been more than one Stag Saloon.)

One / Load Clay. / T.P.B. Co.
Uniface B-Rd-28
(Texas Pressed Brick Co., 1892 ***Texas Gazetteer.*** The "One" is incuse; the other printing is raised letters on two sunken fields. It was evidently made to permit punching in any number needed.)

Felix / Tango / 318 / Commerce St
12½ / Cents B-Rd-24
(Reported to us as TAMS maverick no. 1062, the spelling probably should have been "Tanco" as the 1906 ***Dallas City Directory*** lists "Tanco, F.C. - Felix Place, 318 Commerce" and he is also listed as Felix Tanco from 1897 through 1914 in other commercial directories.)

Golden Anniversary / Trezevant & Cochran / General / Insurance / Dallas, Texas / 1876-1926
Sesquicentennial / (LIBERTY BELL) /
1776 1926 / 150 Years of American
Independence Pot Metal (Gilt)-Rd-72

(P12) Western Automatic / Music / Co.
Uniface B-Rd-18
(Also listed under Fort Worth.)

(AK) H.S. White, Exposition Ave. & Main St.
Good For 12½¢ Drink (C/S "R"
OBV. AND REV.) B-Rd-23
(Saloon proprietor - 1892 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

White Swan / Bar / 2938 Elm St.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

DON'T BE A KNOCKER

If there is a chance to boom business, boom it. Don't be a knocker.

Don't pull a long face and look as though you had a sour stomach. Hold up your head smile and work for better times.

Hide your little hammer and try to speak well of others, no matter how small you may really know yourself to be.

When a stranger drops in, jolly him. Tell him this is the greatest town on earth—and it is. Don't discourage him by speaking ill of your neighbors or of opposition firms. Lead him to believe that he has at last struck the place where white people live. Don't knock.

Help yourself along by becoming popular, and push your friends with you. It's dead easy.

Be a good fellow and sometime have a procession of followers.

No man ever helped himself by knocking other people down in character or business. No man ever got rich by trying to make others believe he was the only good man in town, or the only man in town who knew anything.

You can't climb the ladder of success by treading on other people's corns. Keep off the corns. You're not the only. There are others, and they have brains as well as you.

There is no end of fun in minding your own business. It makes other people like you. Nobody gets stuck on a knocker. Don't be one—or two.

Be good, and if you want a second class time drop in at The PALMS Saloon, 350 Main Street, Dallas, Texas.

FIGURE 5
Saloon Philosophy.
Credit: Bob Smith

DARWIN (N)

(Location of a coal mine and commissary of the Cannel Coal Company of Laredo. See Webb County for token listing.)

DAVISVILLE (N)

Davisville Lbr. Co. / 10¢ / Davisville, Texas
We Will Pay in Cash to Bearer / January 1st / 1914 / Davisville Lumber Co. A-Rd-20
(Davisville listed in both Leon and Angelina counties in 1972 ***Rand-McNally***, both given as "rural" and no population shown. Best bet - Angelina County - more lumbering there.)

DAWS (N)

(AK) Daws Lumber Company, Daws, Texas
(To date, we have located neither the lumber company nor the town.)

DAYTON

W.B. Jones / Dayton, Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / At The Bar B-Rd-28
(Listed as Dayton saloon proprietor 1910-15.)

DE KALB

A.G. Crump / AGC (ENTWINED) / DeKalb, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-25

DE LEON (N)

Higginbotham & Co. / General / Merchants / De Leon / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Sc(4)-28
(Higginbotham & Co. was an early chain having stores at Comanche, Stephenville and other places in north-central Texas.)

H.J. Jones, / De Leon, / Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade A-Sc(8)-31

DEL MAR (N)

Del Mar / Texas
No. / 100 A-Rd-34
(Del Mar is reported in the ***Texas Handbook*** in Cameron County with a population of 20 in 1940. It was a beach resort at the mouth of the Rio Grande, and likely had an expanded population during the vacation months. Probably a one store town.)

DEL RIO

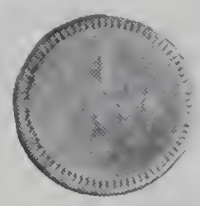
S. Domingues / Del Rio / Tex (C/S "G" & "L")
1 / Sheep (C/S "G", "L" & "J") B-Rd-26
(As shearing rigs changed hands, it was common practice to counterstamp the tokens with the name or initials of the new crew capitán.)

(P12) N. Flores / Dell Rio, / Texas.
1 / Goat B-Sc(12)-23
(Again the token maker misspelled Del Rio. Very few "1 Goat" tokens are known as most capitáns' gave two "1 Sheep" tokens for each goat sheared.)

(AK)Del Rio, Tex., F. Lomas / Uniface B-??-19
(The "F. L." token listed in S-1 believed to be another F. Lomas token. Both, in all probability, are sheep shearing tokens.)

(P1) Juan Saenz / Del Rio, Tex.
Good For / 50 / Sheep B-Sc(12)-28

T. Salazar / 1010 / Garza / St. / Del Rio, Texas
Good For / 1¢ / in Trade A-Rd-22

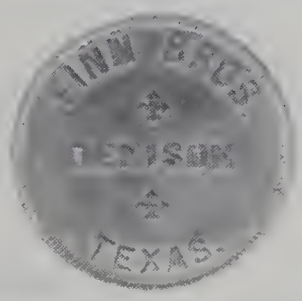


(P1) The Union / Club / Del Rio, / Texas
1 / Sheep B-Rd-19

DENISON

(P1) Alamo Bar / One / Drink / Denison / Tex.
W S (ENTWINED) B-Rd-21

Denison / S33 / Cotton Mill / Co.
Spinning Room 92 B-Sq-24
Same except 131 B-Sq-24
Same except Twister Room / 35 B-Oct-25
Same except Weave Room / 23 B-Sc(4)-28



Finn Bros. / (CROSS) / Denison / (CROSS) / Texas.
Good For One Drink / Of / Joel B.
Frazier / Whiskey B-Rd-29
(Edward Finn listed as Denison saloon proprietor in the 1892 *Texas Gazetteer.* Reverse of the token carries the name of the manufacturer, Whitehead - Hoag of Newark, N.J.)

G. & U. Domino Parlor / 112 / N. Rusk / Denison, / Texas
Good For / Cts. 5 Cts. / in Trade A-Rd-25

Martin Kohl & Son / K / Denison, Texas.
Discount Check / 1 / Cent / Value WM-Rd-24

Sherman, Tex. / 115 / S. Travis / (LINE) / Denison, Tex. / 217 Main
Schlitz / Good For / 2½¢ /
in Trade / Beer A-Rd-25
(Also listed under Sherman.)

(P2) White Elephant / (ELEPHANT) / Denison, Tex. (C/S 5-6-1907)
M.E. Fleming & Co. / 12½c / Props.
(C/S W.M. GWIN / GRAND SALINE, / TEXAS)
WM-Rd-31
(Relisted because of unusual counterstamp which appears to have been done by machine.)

DENTON

Denton State School / (ONE DOT IN CENTER) / Token
Denton State School / 1¢ / Token A-Rd-22
Same except FIVE DOTS and 5¢ A-Rd-26
(Reportedly, the dots are for determination of the token denomination by the blind.)

Denton Truck Terminal / Denton, Texas
Good For / Good Food / Good Service /
(STAR) / One Cup Of Coffee A-Rd-29

Mack's / Extra Power / Golden-Gas / Macks / Auto Service Co.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

DETROIT

P.M. Rumbly, / Detroit, / Texas
Good For / One / 5¢ / Cigar A-Rd-18
(Variously listed from 1907 through 1918 as grocery and restaurant and confectionery.)

DEW (N)

Bars Restaurant / (STAR) / I-45 & Tex. 179 / (STAR) / Dew, Texas
Good For / 1 (SKELLY LOGO) 1 /
One Cup Of Coffee A-Rd-29

Dew Truck Stop / Fina / 190 / Mile House / I-45 & / Hwy. 179
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade A(B)-Rd-22

Skelly Truck Stop / Dew, / Texas / (STAR)
Good For / 1 (SKELLY LOGO) 1 /
One Cup Of Coffee A-Rd-29

DE WALT

(P1)Dew & Hutchings / De Walt, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-26
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-32
(Dew & Hutchins was successor firm to H.S. Dew & Bros. listed as ranchers and general merchants as early as 1906.)

At The Store / of / H.S. Dew / & Bros. / DeWalt, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-19

DIBOLL

(P1) Southern Pine Lumber Co. / Diboll, Texas.
Good For / .05 / in Merchandise Ca(B)-Rd-39

Southern Pine Lumber Co. / P.G. Strauss / Diboll, Texas
Good For / .05 / in Merchandise Ca(B)-Rd-38
(Obverse and reverse printed separately on thin pieces of blue cardboard, then hand sewn together.)

(LOGO: A BROKEN WHEEL MADE OF T'S RADIATING FROM A COMMON BASE) / Temple-Eastex / Incorporated / (MILL AND WATER WHEEL WITH PINE TREES TO EACH SIDE) / T L L Temple (FACSIMILE SIGNATURE) / Diboll, Texas
Mrs. Hogues Boarding House / Good For One
Meal / LARGE TEMPLE-EASTEX LOGO) A-Rd-38
(These are aluminum tokens anodized in colors: Green, Blue, Gold, Silver & Red. They were issued by Temple-Eastex to visitors and employees to be used at Mrs. Hogues Boarding House.)

DICKINSON (N)

"Rose Garden" / Dickinson, / Texas
Good For / 10 / Amusement Only B-Oct-21

DIME BOX

F.R. Mikulin / Dime Box, Texas
Good For / .50c / in Merchandise Ca(R)-Rd-38
Same except .75c Ca(Y)-Rd-38
Same except $1.00 Ca(G)-Rd-38
Same except $2.00 Ca(R)-Rd-38
Same except $3.00 Ca(O)-Rd-38
(The obverse of this type have 4x8mm ornaments above and below the lettering.)

F.R. Mikulin / Dime Box, Texas
5¢ (STAMPED IN PURPLE INK) Ca(Y)-Rd-38
Same except 10¢ Ca(Y)-Rd-38
Same except 25¢ Ca(Y)-Rd-38
(Mr. Mikulin evidently ran short on the smaller denominations, peeled the backs off of the .75c yellow tokens, and stamped in the new denominations.)

Good For / 50¢ / in Merchandise / F.R. Mikulin / Dime Box, Texas
Uniface Ca(B)-Rd-38
Same except $1.00 Ca(K)-Rd-38

DODSONVILLE (N)

K.C. / Pool / Room / Dodsonville, Tex.
Good For / 2½¢ / In Trade B-Rd-21
(Dodsonville, also called Dodson, is located in the Texas Panhandle near the Oklahoma border.)

DOLORES (N)

(Location of a coal mine and company store of the

Cannel Coal Company of Laredo. See Webb County for token listing.)

DYERSDALE

(P1) Bradford-Hicks / Lumber / Co. / Dyersdale, / Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-36

EAGLE LAKE

Pastime / Club / Eagle Lake / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25

(P2) J.W. Plunkett / Eagle Lake, Tex.
5 / Bu. A-Sc(8)-29
(J.W. Plunkett operated potato farms at Eagle Lake, Texas, and in the Arkansas River bottom near Gore, Oklahoma. The potatoes came in about two weeks later in Oklahoma, enabling him to operate in both states. He also used tokens at Gore indentical to the Texas ones except for town and state names.)

EAGLE PASS

(P2) Eagle Pass / Bakery / P.J. Luderus
Good For / 1 / Loaf Of / Bread A-Rd-22

(P1) International Coal Mines Co. / Eagle Pass, / Texas.
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-21
Same except 10 A-Rd-22

(P12) The Olmos / Coal / Company / Eagle Pass, / Texas.
Good For / 5.00 / in Merchandise A-Rd-35

EDCOUCH (N)

Recreation / Club / Ed Couch Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-28

(This Rio Grande Valley town was named for Edward Couch, landowner and banker, when established in 1927. The initial spelling "Ed Couch" has now given way to "Edcouch".)

EDGE (N)

J.T. Closs & Son / 25 / Edna, Tex.
MM-1 B-Rd-24
Same except 50 B-Rd-30
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-35
(Note that the town name is given on the tokens as "Edna" in error. A family member at Edge says that the tokens were used there for several years in spite of the error.)

EDINBURG

1 / W.L. / Lipscomb / 1
IS-14 K-Rd-18

Edinburg Drug Co. / 5
IS-14 *-Rd-20
(*Metallic content not reported. Firm listed at Edinburg, 1914-1922.)

EDNA (Also see EDGE)

H. Noll / Edna, Tex.
Good For / (STAR OF DAVID) / One Shave B-Rd-25
(1897 Edna Barber. Token was struck by Heidemann.)

EL CAMPO

The / El Co / Company / El Campo / Texas
Good For / 50 / in Trade B-Rd-28
(This token has a 25mm center circle, both sides, containing "El Co" in script on the obverse and a large "50" on the reverse. The script "El Co" is the logo of the El Campo Rice Milling Company, a nationally known firm in its field.)

E.A. Henneke / 5 / Quality First
IS-14 B-Rd-20
(The Caldwell listing in the February 1972 ***TAMS Journal*** shows 1,000 Ingle System tokens purchased in 1919.

Hill & Isaacson / El Campo / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-20
Same except 10 B-Oct-24
Same except 25 B-Oct-28
Same except 50 B-Oct-30
Same except 1.00 B-Oct-33
(P.J. Isaacson & Son had been in the grocery business for many years before the alliance with Hill about 1918. The partnership dissolved in the early 1930's but was outlasted by the tokens which the Isaacsons continued in use after having Hill's name removed. The Hill & Isaacson tokens are relatively scarce, but the altered ones are plentiful.)

(AK) R.R. Lemaster, El Campo dry goods merchant purchased 300 tokens from the Ingle System people in 1921. None has been found.

ELDORADO (N)

I.E. Castro / Eldorado, Tex.
Good For / 1 / Sheep Shorn B-Rd-20
(The owner of this token says, "The only token from the only town in Schleicher County, Texas." However, since he reported it, a second one has been listed. It likely is a different strike for the same shearing capitán as it differs only slightly, as shown below.)

E. Castro / Eldorado, Tex.
Good For / 1 / Sheep Shorn B-Rd-18

ELGIN

(P1) A.S. Christian / (STAR) / Elgin, Texas.
Good For / 12½ / Cents / At The Bar B-Rd-24

Prewitt-Stephens Company / Elgin, / Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-31

(P12) Rivers Bros. / Mercantile / Co. / Elgin, Texas
Good for / 1.00 / in Merchandise B-Rd-39
(Rivers Bros. was the predecessor to M.L. Rivers whose tokens are listed in TTT and S-1.)

At / Sowell's / Saloon
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Oct-25
(C.P. Sowell listed as Elgin saloon proprietor in 1905 ***Dun.***)

ELKHART

(P12) F.M. Boone & Co. / General / Merchandise / Elkhart, Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20

Neel Bros. / Druggist / Elkhart, Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

F.W. Woodard / 5.00 / Quality First
IS-14 B-Rd-30
(Purchased 1,000 tokens from Ingle in 1919.)

ELLINGER

Koehl / & / Prasifka / 5
IS-14 K-Rd-19
Same except 25 K-Rd-21

C.J.H. Meyer / Good For / 5¢ / Drink
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Listed as saloon proprietor at Ellinger 1884-1914.)

EL LOPENO

Ildefonso Ramirez / Comerciante / El Lopeno, Tex.
Bueno Por / 10¢ / en Mercandias B-Rd-25
(In S-1, we reported that we could not locate El Lopeno. Our failure to do so was caused by the directories listing the town name simply as "Lopeno". It is a small village on the Rio Grande about 80 miles southeast of Laredo.)

ELMINA

(P2) Walker County Lumber Co. / Elmina, / Texas
Good For / 25 / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-27
(Elmina was in Walker County near New Waverly. It is no longer in existence.)

ELMO (N)

Visit / Dick's / Saloon / Elmo Texas
Good For / One / At / Dick's /
Saloon / Drink WM-Rd-23
("Dick" is believed to have been R.E. Jones who is listed as an Elmo saloon proprietor in the 1882 and 1884 ***Texas Gazetteers.***)

EL PASO

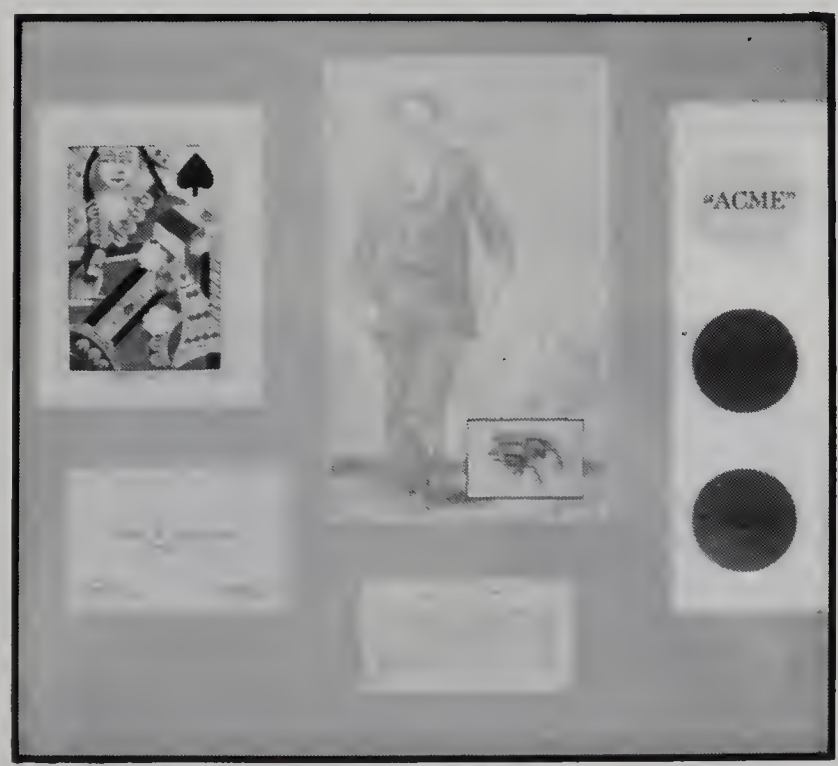
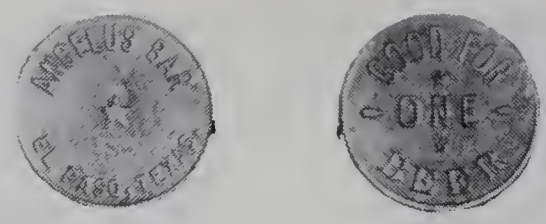


FIGURE 6
Gunfighter John Wesley Hardin memorabilia including Acme Saloon tokens. Note bullet holes in queen of hearts shot in the air.
Credit: Tom Keilman

(P12) "A C M E" (LARGE LETTERS)
R.B. Stevens / Prop. Ca(B)-Rd-38
Same except Ca(W)-Rd-38
Same except Ca(R)-Rd-38
(R.B. Stevens was proprietor of the Acme Saloon when John Wesley Hardin, Texas' premier gun slinger, was killed there on August 19, 1885.)



(P1) Angelus Bar / El Paso, Texas
Good For / One / Beer B-Rd-21

(AK) Arcade Saloon, El Paso

(P1) Big Kids / Hole / in The Wall
El Paso / 5 / Texas. B-Rd-30

(AK) Boss Saloon, El Paso, Texas, brass, 1 Drink
(Different denomination from the Boss Saloon token listed in S-1.)

Central Hotel / Jno. Dougher / Prop.
Good For / One / Drink B-Rd-22
(The 1882 ***Dun*** lists Dougher as a hotel proprietor.)

Charman's / Buffet / El Paso, Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade B-Sc(8)-29

Conner & Campbell / (STAR) / El Paso, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21
(Listed under Cigars and Billiards in the 1907 ***Dun.***)

El Golfo / De / Mexico / 710 S. / El Paso St. / (STAR) / El Paso, Texas
Retazos / Un Corte / Por Cada Compra /
De $5.00 A-Rd-32
(Translation - "The Gulf Of Mexico" on obverse; "One Remnant Cutting With Each Purchase Of $5.00" on reverse.)

(P2) El Paso / Dairy / Co. / El Paso, Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-20

(P1) Tony Faust / Saloon
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-25
(Listed as "Tony Faust Bar" in TTT.)

Garber & Pruitt / El Paso, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-21
(No reference to this firm in available research materials. A John Pruitt is, however, listed as an El Paso saloon keeper in the 1910 ***Dun.***)

(P12) Gem, El Paso, U. S. A. (C/O HALF MOON)
Good For 5¢ in Trade B-Rd-21

Manuel's / Sweeper Mart / 9828 Montana / Plaza Del Sol / Dial 593-1975 / 620 Yandell Drive / Dial 533-4512
One Pair / Of Scissors /
Sharpened / Free P(W)-Rd-42
(Contemporary. Lettering is black.)

The Marble Cigar Lobby / Donohue's / Caples Building
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-21

(P12) The Miller Co. / El Paso, Tex. (HALF MOON C/O) / Good Cigars
Good For One 5¢ / Cigar B-Rd-21

(P12) The Miller Co. Good Cigars / (STAR C/O) / El Paso, / Texas.
Good For One 5¢ / Cigar B-Rd-21
(Both of the above are probably machine tokens.)

(P2) W.F. Montgomery / 207 / San Antonio St / El Paso / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / Cigar or Shine B-Rd-21

Moose Club / 209½ / Texas Street / El Paso, Tex.
Good For / One / Drink A-Rd-24

(P1) New Mint / Cafe / (PROPELLOR ORNAMENT) / El Paso, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise B-Oct-22

(P1) New Mint / Cafe / (NO ORNAMENTATION) / El Paso, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Oct-22

(P1) New Mint / Cafe / El Paso, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Oct-24

(P1) New Mint / * Cafe * / (STAR) / El Paso, Texas
Good For / o 10¢ o / At Bar B-Oct-25
(The New Mint tokens listed above all appear to be varieties of the token listed in TTT. The last two listed are slightly larger tokens.)

(P1) Ranch / Saloon / 3120 Alameda
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-20

10¢ Deposit On / Bottle / Return Only Our Bottle, Together With / Ticket and Money Refunded. Sanitary Farm, 404 E. San Antonio / Dairy Products Delicatessen / Dairy Lunch
Our Butter Awarded Highest (WITH LIST
OF FAIRS, ETC. WHERE PRIZES WERE WON)
Ca(Y)-Rec-33x52

The Senate / El Paso, / Tex.
Good For / One / Drink A-Oct-25

(P12) The Sheldon Bar / (STAR) / El Paso, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ (FANCY "5¢" / in Trade B-Rd-21

Silver King / Saloon / El Paso, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

Standard Oil Company of Texas / (REFINERY PICTURED) / Refinery / 1928-1953 / El Paso Texas
Growing With The Southwest / Quality / And /
Service / 1928-1953 / (TWO CIRCLES WITH
"Chevron Supreme Gasoline" AND "RPM /
Motor Oil" RESPECTIVELY) / (RECTANGLE
WITH "Chevron Gas Station") / Twenty Five
Years of Progress A-Rd-38

Starkey's Gun Shop / (STAR) / El Paso, / Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in Trade B-Rd-28
(Owner says "Contemporary".)

The Sultana / Billiard / Parlor / 321 San Antonio St.
Good For / 5 / Cents
(IN CURVE OF "5") / At Bar A-Rd-26

Western Auto Supply Co. / 300 / Texas / St. / El Paso
Good For / Cents 5 Cents / in Trade A-Rd-28

Phil. Young's Cafe / 5 / El Paso
Same A-Rd-24
(Phil Young listed as saloon proprietor in the 1905 and 1910 ***Dun.***)

(P1) Zeigers / Buffet / El Paso / Tex.
Good For / 12½ / in Trade /
At The Bar B-Sc(4)-28
(Chas. Zeiger listed as hotel, saloon, and deli operator in 1906 ***Dun*** and similarly through 1918.)

(P12) 187 (TRANSECTED BY WAVY BLACK LINE)
25¢ (TRANSECTED BY WAVY BLACK LINE)
V(K)-Rd-39
(Token of the Elks Club No. 187 of El Paso.)

ELYSIAN FIELDS

(P12) Black & Son / Elysian Fields / Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-28

ENCINAL

(P1) Good For / 12½c / S.B. Mosser / in / Trade
BBC-10a B-Rd-24
(Mosser listed at both Encinal and San Antonio in TTT. This token could have been used at either, or both, and is so cross-referenced.)

ENGLE

John Bucek / Engle / Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-24
(Saloon - listed in 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

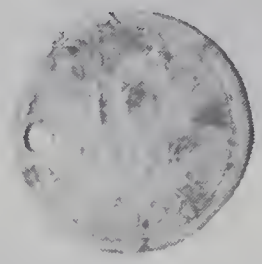
ENNIS

J.C. Castellaw, / Ennis, / Texas.
Good For / One / Glass / Soda A-Rd-23

Club Saloon / M.J. Tierney, / Ennis, Tex.
Good For / 12½c / in Trade A-Rd-25

EUSTACE

(P1) Eustace Mercantile Company / Eustace, / Texas
Good For / 1¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-19



Holland Bros. / Eustace, / Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / Drink / Or Cigar A-Rd-25
(Drug store - 1914 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

EVANS (N)

Katy Lumber Company / Evans, / Texas
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise A-Rd-25
(Evans, Texas, reportedly was in Trinity County near Groveton, but no trace of the community remains. The Katy Lumber Company was so named because it was on the "Katy" - the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway.)

EZZELL

(AK) DeBord Mercantile, Hallettsville, Tx. purchased 1,000 Ingle System tokens in 1919. The store was at Ezzell, its post office address was Hallettsville. Listed at both places.

FABENS (N)

Exchange / Fabens, Texas
12½ (LARGE) A-Rd-24

FARMERSVILLE (N)

Central Saloon / Good For / 5¢ / At The Bar / Farmersville, Tex.
Uniface WM-Oct-27

FERRIS

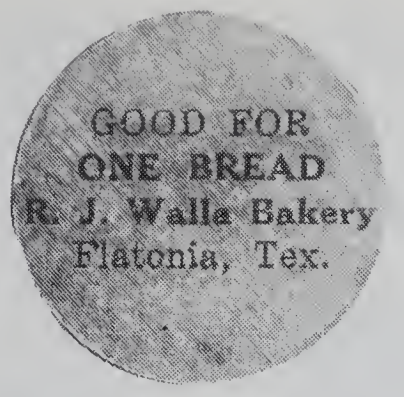
(P2) Ferris Merc. Co. / 1 / Non Trans.
MM-1 B-Rd-17
Same except IS-14 K-Rd-17

FLATONIA

City / Cafe / 5¢
Uniface Ca(R)-Rd-38

100th / (OX DRAWN COVERED WAGON) / Anniversary
City of Flatonia / 1873 / Flatonia /
Centennial / Commemorative / 1973 /
State of Texas B-Rd-40

(P2) G.C. Simmons & Co. / Flatonia, / Tex.
Turkey / 5 / Check A-Ov-22x30



Good For / One Bread / R.J. Walla Bakery / Flatonia, Tex.
Uniface Ca(B)-Rd-38

FLORENCE

Sanderson-Taylor Co. / General / Merchandise / Florence, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-21

FOLLETT

(P12) S.F. Cross / General / Merchandise / Follett, Tex.
Good For / 50 / in Merchandise A-Rd-31

FOREST (N)

(AK) Forest, Texas - Miller Dial purchased 1,000 tokens from the Ingle System in 1919.

FORNEY

Good For / 12½ / W.L. Cockrell / Forney, Tex.
Dallas Engraving Co / Dallas, Texas
(TOKEN MFGR.) B-Rd-28
(Saloon - 1890 ***Texas Gazetteer***.)

Edwards & Moore / Proprietors / (C/O CLUB AS ON PLAYING CARD) / Forney, Tex.
We O.U. 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25

FORT BLISS

(P2) Fort Bliss Saloon / D. Ford / Fort Bliss, / Texas.
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Oct-20

New Fort Bliss / 10 / Post / Exchange
Uniface B-Rd-24

FORT CLARK

FIGURE 7
Ruins at Fort Clark. This "jacal" type building once housed court martial proceedings presided over by Robert E. Lee.
Credit: **Texas Highways Magazine**

Exchange / 5c / Saloon
Brackett / Tex. A-Oct-25
(Also listed under "Brackett" - now "Brackettville" - the village which grew up across from the main entrance to Fort Clark. The token was dug on Fort Clark grounds.)

N.C.O. Club / Fort Clark / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-26

Ft. Clark / N.C.O. / Club
Good For / $1.00 / in Trade A-Rd-30

Post Treasurer / 1 / Ration / Bread / Fort Clark
Uniface B-Rd-23
Same except "5 / Rations" B-Rd-22

Good for / 5¢ / Q.M. / Pocket Billiards
Uniface A-Rd-24
(Also dug at Fort Clark. "Q.M." is thought to stand for quarter master.)

Troop H 10th Cavalry / One / Game
Uniface B-Rd-28

FORT CROCKETT (N)

When / Returned With / Bottle / Good For / 5¢ / Fort Crockett / Exchange
Uniface Ca(R)-Rd-45
(Established in 1897, primarily for Coast Artillery training and harbor defense, Fort Crockett, at Galveston, served that function and others until declared surplus in 1953 and turned over to the General Services Administration for disposal.)

FORT DAVIS

FIGURE 8
Ruins of "Officer's Row" at Fort Davis, now a national historic site and substantially restored.
Credit: Texas Highways Magazine

(P2) Good For / 1 Drink / Abbott & Davis
Uniface B-Rd-23

(P2) Good For / Drink / Abbott & Davis
Leanords / Barber Shop B-Rd-23
(The two tokens above are alike except for the omission of the "1" on the obverse and the lettering on the reverse of the latter. Presumably, Leanords Barber Shop was also a Fort Davis establishment, but we have no record of this. Abbott & Davis were reported as sutlers or post traders from the late 1870's until the post was abandoned in 1891.)

Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade / Keesey & Carle
BBC-8 A-Sq-24
(Whitaker Keesey and Abbott & Davis were contemporaries at Fort Davis. Both firms are listed as general stores in the 1882 ***Dun***, and both issued drink tokens so evidently both operated saloons in connection with their general mercantile establishments. We have not as yet found any record of the Keesey - Carle partnership years.)

Good For / 1 / Ration / Post Treas'r / Fort Davis
Uniface B-Rd-23
Same except 10 Rations B-Rd-21

FORT McINTOSH

(P1) Fort McIntosh / Exchange
Good For / -5- / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-25

(P1) Post Exchange / (STAR) / Fort McIntosh, / Texas.
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-27

S. Sulnon / Post / (SOLDIER IN DRESS UNIFORM) / Trader / Ft. McIntosh
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise WM-Rd-26

FORT SAM HOUSTON

(P1) Post Exchange / 1905 / Fort / Sam Houston / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-28

FORT WORTH
(Also see **NORTH FORT WORTH**)

Good For / 1 / Beer / Apollo Hall / S. & B. Pro.
Uniface B-Rd-28
(Schmidt & Bedow were proprietors of the Apollo Hall Saloon at 708 Main Street, Fort Worth according to the 1895 city directory.)

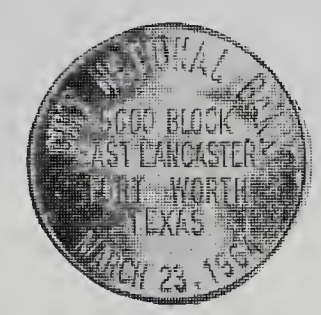
Big Beer / Good For / 5¢ / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-23

Blanton's / Drug Store / -Corner- / 3rd & Main Sts. / Fort Worth / Texas.
Good For / 5 Cents / in Trade A-Oct-25

Browne Bros / 705 / Main St. / Ft. Worth, / Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade B-Sc(8)-29
(Listed as saloon in 1910 ***Dun.***)

Good For / One Drink / Cattle Exchange / Nat. Kramer / Prop.
(STEER HEAD FACING RIGHT) WM-Rd-24
(Nice old one. Kramer listed as saloon proprietor in the 1884 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

United States Bicentennial / (INDIAN HEAD) / 1776-1976
Coins / Causey's Inc. / Supplies / 1806 Layton Ave. / Fort Worth, Texas 76117 K-Rd-20



Open House / (BUILDING) / In Our New / Building / City National Bank
City National Bank / 5600 Block /
East Lancaster / Fort Worth, / Texas
March 23, 1964 B-Rd-28

Coney Island Bar / Ed Boyce / Prop. / Ft. Worth, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / One Drink A-Rd-22

Crown Bar / Ft. Worth, / Tex.
I.O.U / 12½¢ / Drink /
W.C. Gowing, Prop. A-Rd-25

Day & Night Motor Service / Miller / Tires / Lamar 3900 / One For A Customer / Ft. Worth, Tex.
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Tire A-Rd-38

Dug's Cafe / 1213 B / Commerce
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

May The Four Winds From The Four Corners Of The Heavens Ever Upon You Gently Blow / Compliments Of / El Toro Bar, / R.V. Snaer, Prop. / 301 Main St. / Fort Worth, Tex.
Membership Emblem Of The Dont Worry Club /
(SWASTIKA AND OTHER GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS)
Good Luck B-Rd-32

(R.V. Snaer listed as Fort Worth saloon proprietor in the 1910 ***Dun***, giving us some idea of the time frame within which this type token was popular.)

(P1) Tom Finn's / Fort Worth
Life / Saver (15 MM C/H) WM-Rd-25

Fort Worth Frontier Centennial / Good / Luck / (COWBOY ON BUCKING BRONCO) / 1836-1936 / Where The West Begins
Commemorating The Texas Centennial / (OUTLINE MAP OF TEXAS WITH RAISED STAR TO DENOTE LOCATION OF FORT WORTH / 1836-1936 /
Dallas B-Rd-32

Fort Worth Klan Hall / (RUINS OF BUILDING) / Bombed Nov. 26,1924 / J.C. Hyer.
Knights Of The Ku Klux Klan No. 101 /
(KLANSMAN ON HORSEBACK) / Realm of Texas
Bz-Rd-32

Gray Mule Saloon / 110 / E. 9th St. / L.R. Gillespie
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25
(***Fort Worth City Directory,*** 1906)

Good For / 5¢ / N.A. Johnson / in / Trade
5 B-RD-25
(Saloon)

D.H. Keene / Jeweler / Ft. Worth, Tex.
Uniface A-Rd-20

J.J. Kelly / Good For / 5¢ / in Trade
R. Rochchild's Sons (MFGR'S OF TOKEN) B-Rd-24
(Saloon, 1890-1900.)

Lamar 3983 / Subway / 808 / Houston St. / Fort Worth, Texas
Good For / 12½ / in Trade Bi-Rd-32
(Saloon)

(P12) Top / Leonard's / Insert / (SLOT) Car Cleaning / Center
(TWO SLOTS) Zn-Rd-28
(This is a car wash token similar to the telephone tokens made by Goetz.)

(P12) No Value / 25¢ / L.B. / Not Transferable
Same B-Rd-25
Same except 50¢ B-Rd-30
(These go with the 1¢ and 5¢ tokens reported in S-1 to make a set. They were issued when the banks all closed in 1933 because of the scarcity of small coins at that time. The ½¢ denomination is not considered part of the set as it was issued earlier for use in the bakery.)

Long Brothers / Dayton & National / Bicycles / 209 So. Main / Ft. Worth
Good For / $1.00 / On A / Cash Purchase / Of
$20.00 / Or Over A-Rd-38

(AK) A.B. Miller Tailoring Company. One dollar on a suit.
The White House (PICTURED)
Very large aluminum token

John Morris Floral Co. / 4824 / Camp Bowie / 4000 E. Lancaster / Ft. Worth Tx.
Redeemable For / One / Rose / At / Either / Flower Shop A (Gold Anodized)-RD-32
(Contemporary token. The firm is still in business at both locations.)

O = K / 1 / Pint / Dairy
Uniface B-Rd-23
Same except 1 Quart B-Rd-28
(These tokens have been variously attributed to Austin, Fort Worth, and San Antonio, and there was, in fact, an O K Dairy at each place. The preponderance of evidence seems to point to Fort Worth on these particular tokens, however.)

(P2) Old Dick's Place / Stop 6
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

Palais Royal / Bar / E.B. Browne & Co.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade S-Rec-19x32
(E.B. Browne predated the Browne Brothers listed above; he in the 1882 and '84 ***Texas Gazetteers*** and they in the 1910.)

Panther City Social / & / Athletic / Club / Ft. Worth, Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade B-Sc(4)-28
("Panther City" and "Cow Town" are popular sobriquets for Fort Worth, which is also widely known as the place "Where The West Begins".)

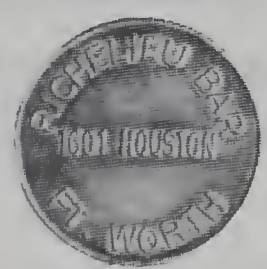
Panther Smoke / House / 214 / West Eighth / St. / Fort Worth, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-30

The Poop Deck / 921-4861 / 3570 W. Seminary At Granbury Rd.
Good For / One / Highball Or Beer P(O)-Rd-41
(Contemporary.)

(AK) N.W. Puckett, Ft. Worth, Texas / Good For 5¢ in Mdse. (C/H)

Red Rover / Saloon / J.B. Calhoun / Prop. / Ft. Worth, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25

The Rex Club / 307 A. / East 9th St. / Forth Worth, / Tex.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25
(A recent token; the Rex Club is listed 1955-67 city directories.)



Richelieu Bar / 1601 Houston / Ft. Worth
Same K-Rd-25
(Business has been operating since 1901 in downtown Fort Worth and is still going strong as The Richelieu Grill.)

(P1) Rockyfellers / One / Cent / Church Token
We Give / One Tenth / Of / Hamburger Sales / Back To Your Church A-Rd-20
(Remember the dime hamburger? This token is listed under Dallas in TTT. Outlets in both cities.)

Royal / Recreation / Club
Good For / -5- / in / Merchandise B-Rd-21
Royal Recreation / Club
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Sc(4)-30

D. Simmons / 507 / Elizabeth / St. / Ft.W.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20
(1909 ***Dun*** listed saloon. Elizabeth St. is now E. Broadway.)

(P2) S.G. Sproles / 1 / (SIX SMALL STARS)
IS-14 K-Rd-18

Stock Yard's / Stage Coach Inn / Ft. Worth
* *Sv-Rd-40
(* - This is a 1922 silver dollar tagged with an oval, gold-colored sticker with black lettering; sticker size is 14x26.

Turner & Dingee / Fort Worth, Tex.
Good For 5¢ / (8 MM C/H) / in Bread A-Rd-25
(Another old time Fort Worth establishment still in operation. Listed as bakers, butchers, and grocers at least from 1906.)

Good For / 10c / Loaf / Union Bakery
Uniface B-Oct-27
(Raised lettering in sunken field similar to other tokens made by the Dallas Engraving Co.)

(P2) Western Automatic / Music / Co.
Uniface B-Rd-18
(Token also listed under Dallas.)

Fred Wheat's / Domino / Parlor / 1207 Main St.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25
Same except B-Rd-25

Good For / 1 / Beer / R. Wolfson
5 / W.F.J. B-Rd-29
(The 1895 ***City Directory*** lists R. Wolfson, Barrel House, 1006 Houston under saloons. The reverse legend appears to have been added at some time after initial striking.)

Jesus / Zamora / Fort Worth / Texas
25¢ B-Rd-25
(Barber shop - 1916 ***City Directory.***)

FOSTORIA

(P1) Foster Lumber Co. / Fostoria, / Texas
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise Bl-Rd-24

Same except 25 Bi-Rd-27
Same except 50 Bi-Rd-32
Same except 1.00 Bi-Rd-38

FREDERICKSBURG

Ed. Ruegner's Co. / Fredericksburg / Texas.
Good For / 5 / At Bar B-Rd-29
(Saloon listed in 1905 ***Dun.***)

FIGURE 9
An early logging crew at Fostoria, Texas.
Credit: Bill Kelly

FRANCITAS

(AK) Francitas, Texas - Wm. Baer purchased 800 tokens from Ingle System in 1919.)

FRANKSTON

W.F. Partlow / Billiard Hall
Good For / 5¢ A-Rd-20

FRATT

(P2) Willenbrock Bros. / (STAR) / Frett, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / At Bar B-Rd-25
(Town name is mispelled on token. Willenbrock Bros. listed in 1907 ***Dun*** as general store, gin - not the liquid kind - and beer.)

Ed. Ruegner & Co. / Fredericksburg / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / At Bar B-Sc(4)-28
Ed. Ruegner & Co. / Fredericksburg / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / At Bar WM-Rd-25
(Token has a semi-circular c/o on each side. Owner says these c/o's were for spindling on two nails driven into the wall.)

Vereins Kirche / (OCTAGONAL BUILDING) / 1846 / S.D. Childs & Co. (MFGR'S)
Zur Errinnerung An Die 50 Jahrige
Jubelfeier Der Grundung Der Stadt / Friederichsburg / (STAR) / Mai, 1896 A-Rd-38
(The Vereins Kirche, called the Coffeemill Church because of its shape, was built in 1846 to serve all denominations. It was torn down in 1897 but a replica was built in 1930 and today serves as a community

museum. Freely translated the reverse states "Commemorating the 50th anniversary of the founding of the city of Fredericksburg, May 1896.)

FIGURE 10
The Vereins Kirche at Fredericksburg.
Credit: Texas Highways Magazine

FREDONIA

(P2) Good For / 5c / in Trade / T. Simon
Uniface — Ca(Y)-Rd-38

FREEMAN (N)

Jefferson & Co. / (STAR) / Freeman, / Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise /
Not / Transferable — B-Rd-19
Same except 25¢ — B-Rd-25
(Freeman was on or near the site of the present town of New Willard. Here James R. Freeman built a saw mill in 1886. After a year's operation he sold out to Jefferson County Lumber Company, and later moved a few miles up the road to Leggett, which see, where he operated a mill and a company store. The Freeman community was not given the New Willard name until 1910, when the Thompson Brothers Lumber Company moved there.)

FREEPORT

Capt. Carl Muchowich / & Sons / Fish / Co. / Freeport, Texas
5c / in Trade (WRITTEN ACROSS NUMERAL) — B-Rd-22
Same except 25c — B-Rd-29
(Two varieties with minor differences are known of each of the above two tokens. One appears to have been tin-washed.)

Tidewater / Inc. / Freeport
5¢ — B-Rd-22
Same except 25¢ — B-Rd-28
(Restaurant.)

FUELDALE

(P2) AT The Store Of / The / Southwestern / Fuel & Mfg. Co. / 1910 / Fueldale, Texas
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise — B-Rd-24

GAINESVILLE

Gould / (STAR) / Drug Co.
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise — B-Rd-21

Gould / Drug / Co.
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise — B-Rd-21

GALVESTON

(P1) Beach / Hotel Co.
5 — B-Rd-21

Joe Benavides / Restaurant / & Saloon
10 — B-Rd-20

Leon & H. Blum / Galveston / Texas
50 — V-Rd-31
(Reddish-brown vulcanite token. Firm was listed as wholesale dry goods in 1870 ***Bradstreet***.)

Norton Cavanaugh / Tremont / Hotel / Cigar / Store
Good For / Nickel / in Trade WM-Rd-25
(Listed in 1882 ***Dun.***)

Coca Cola Botg. Co. / Galveston / Texas.
70¢ / Refund / For / Bottles & Case /
With Check B-Rd-28

Deep Water / 2½ / Matt Ulrich
Same Bi-Rd-20
Same except "5" WM-Rd-22
(See Matt Ulrich / Panama Bar below.)

(P2) Elks Club / #126
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

(P2) Eyssell's / 5 / 1062 Union Av
Uniface B-Oct-23

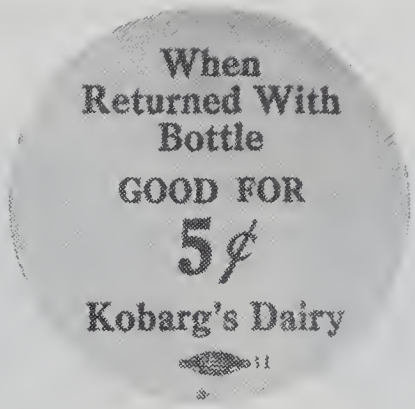
G.H. and S-A. Ry. / Twenty Five / Cents
Galveston, Harrisburg and San Antonio Ry. /
Meal Ticket / 25 Cts. / L. Kellet, /
Gen'l Mgr. V(E)-Rd-29

G.H. And S.A. Ry. / J.E. Fisher / Ass't Treas'r / (SETTING SUN WITH RAYS) / Sunset Route
Galveston Harrisburg and San Antonio Rwy. /
Meal Ticket / 25 Cts. / H.B. Andrews /
Genl Man'gr V(E)-Rd-29

Galveston Recreation / Bowling / Alley
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

J.C. Gorham / 50 Cts. / Galveston, Tex.
Uniface B-Rd-31

Hampf's / Place
Galv / Tex A-Sc(8)-28



When / Returned With / Bottle / Good For / 5¢ / Kobarg's Dairy / (UNION LABEL)
Uniface Ca(P)-Rd-45
When / Returned With / Bottle / Good For / 5¢ / Kobarg's Dairy
Uniface Ca(R)-Rd-45
Same except Ca(B)-Rd-45

Marx & Kempner / Wholesale / Grocers / Galveston / Texas
75 V(E)-Rd-31
(Listed 1876-1882.)

(P12) Model / Dairy / Phone 984 / 706 Tremont / St.
Good For / 5¢ / When / Returned /
With Bottle B-Rd-24
(P12) Model Dairy / Phone / 984 / 706 Tremont St.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / When /
Returned With Bottle B-Rd-25
(P12) Model Dairy Co. / Good For / 1 / Qt. Milk / Phone 984
Uniface B-Oct-26
(P12) Model Dairy Co. / Good For / 1 / Pint Milk
Blanke & Hauk / Supply / Co. /
St Louis (MFGR'S) B-Rd-24

(P12) Model Dairy Co. / Good For / 1 Qt / Milk / Phone 984
Blanke & Hauk / Supply / Co. /
St Louis (MFGR'S) B-Oct-22

(P2) Galveston's Big / Sanitary Fireproof / Laundry / (PICTURE OF LARGE BUILDING) / Model Laundry / Phones 78 & 79 / Cleaning & Dyeing
Friday / 2108 x / 1916 A-Rd-41
(Similar to piece listed in S-1. Both are probably bundle checks.)

St. Patrick's Day / St. / Patrick's / Church / Galveston, / Texas / Celebration
Good For / $1.00 / -in- / Merchandise A(G)-Rd-32

Galveston / Texas / (ENTRY TO SEA-ARAMA) / Sea-Arama / Marine World
Good Luck / (FISH WITH COWBOY HAT AND BRIDLE) / Souvenir WM-Rd-29

300 / Galveston / St. Dept.
Uniface A-Rd-36

Matt. / Ulrich
Panama Bar / 5¢ B-Sc(8)-24

P.J. Willis & Bro. / One / Load / Galveston, Texas
Uniface V(E)-Rd-29
(1870 listing as wholesale grocery and dry goods. This is believed to be a drayage token.)

GANADO

(P1)Farmer's Merc. Co. / 50 / Ganado, Tex.
IS-14 (SMALL TRIANGLE) B-Rd-31

GARLAND (N)

One Check To Suit / J.A. Alexander / "Your Tailor" / Fine / Made-To-Measure / Clothes / Garland, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On / Suit Of Clothes A-Rd-26

GARRETT'S BLUFF

(P1) H.P. Garrett / Garrett's / Bluff, / Texas.
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ B-Rd-22
Same except 25¢ B-Rd-25

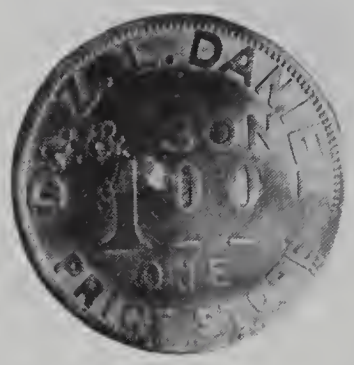
GARRISON (N)

Garrison Drug Store / Inc. / Garrison, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Drink A-Rd-25

GARWOOD

(P1) Cash Dep't Store / 5.00 / Garwood / & / Rock Island, Tex.
IS-14 B-Rd-30

GARY



(P2) DR. Z.L. Daniel / & Son / 25 / One / Price Store
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-24
Same except 1.00 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-35

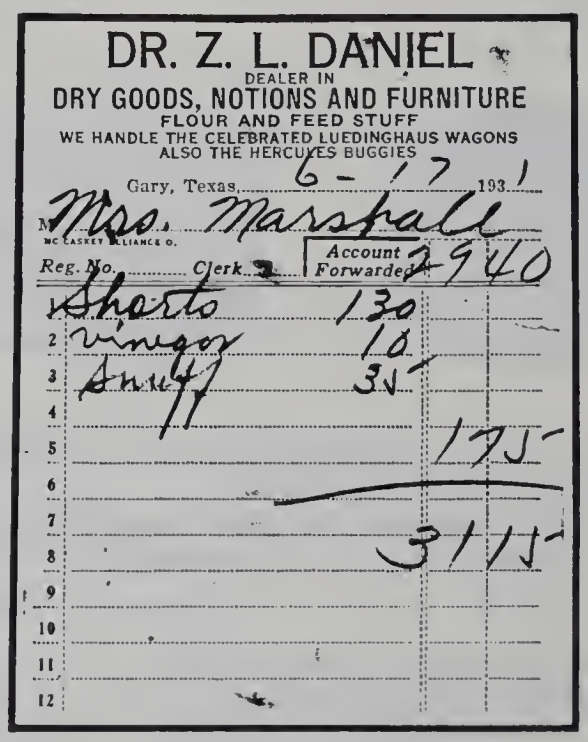

DR. Z. L. DANIEL
DEALER IN
DRY GOODS, NOTIONS AND FURNITURE
FLOUR AND FEED STUFF
WE HANDLE THE CELEBRATED LUEDINGHAUS WAGONS
ALSO THE HERCULES BUGGIES
Gary, Texas, 6-17 193.1
Mrs. Marshall
Reg. No. Clerk Account Forwarded 2940
1 Shorts 130
2 Vinegar 10
3 Snuff 35
5 175
7 3115

FIGURE 11
Purchase slip from Dr. Daniel's store at Gary shows the items and prices of the times, and testify that credit was available — but not free.

J.B. Ingram / Dealer in / Dry Goods And / Groceries / Route 1 / Gary, Texas
Good For / 05 Cts. / in Merchandise Ca(P)-Rd-34
Same except 25 Cts. Ca(R)-Rd-34
Same except $1.00 Ca(B)-Rd-34

GATESVILLE

Buck Horn / Domino / Parlor
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-23

GEM (N)

El Paso / Gem, Texas
12½ B-Rd-24
(Gem is, or was, in Hemphill County in the Panhandle. Person who named this saloon evidently did so with tongue in cheek, as he was no doubt familiar with the famous Gem Saloon in El Paso.)

GENOA

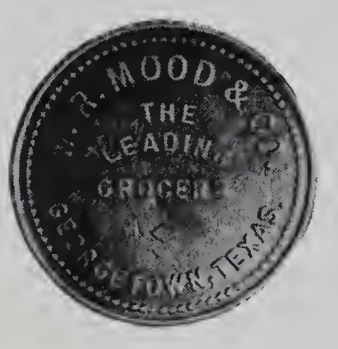
(P1) Leon Duey / 10 / Genoa, Tex.
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-21
Same except 25 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-25
Same except 5.00 B-Rd-30

GEORGETOWN

Edwards Cash Grocery / Georgetown, / Texas. / Palace Market
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

S.B. Makemson / Eastside / Square / Georgetown, / Tex.
good For / One / 12½ / Cents / Drink WM-Rd-25
(Saloon 1890-92 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

T.W. Marrs / (STAR OF DAVID) / Georgetown / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / -in- / Trade WM-Rd-20
Same except 10 / Cents / in Trade WM-Rd-25
(Grocer 1892 through 1897.)



(P1) W.R. Mood & Co. / The / Leading / Grocers / Georgetown, Texas.
Good For / 50¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-30

GERONIMO (N)

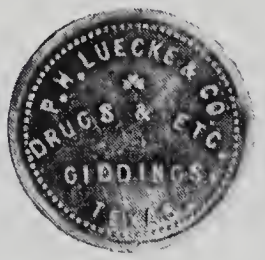
Robt. Bretzke / Geronimo, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / At Bar B-Rd-25
(Saloon 1905-10 **Dun.**)

GIDDINGS

Bull Frog / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-23

The / Citizens / State / Bank
(SPRAY DESIGN) 1906-1956 / 50th /
Year (IN SCRIPT) B-Rd-25

(P1) Grange Store / Giddings, / Texas
Good For / 10 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-26



(P2) P.H. Luecke & Co. / Drugs & Etc. / Giddings, / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-25

(P1) Siegmund / & Krueger / General / Merchandise / Giddings.
Good For / 5 / Cents / (IN CURVE OF "5") /
in Trade A-Rd-26
Same except 10 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-26

GILMER

(P2) Commercial Lumber Company / in / Store / Gilmer, Texas.
Good For / 50 / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-31

(P12) Tyler Star Lumber Company / Good In Trade / At / Company Store / Gilmer / Texas
10 (WITH RAYS) B-Rd-24
Same except 25 B-Rd-24
Same except 100 B-Rd-24
(Quints Mint tokens.)

GOLDEN (N)

J.P.K. Langford / Gen'l Mdse. / Golden, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in Merchandise A-Sq-25

GOLDTHWAITE

(BUGGY) / Cockrum & Rudd (IN CRESCENT) / Goldthwaite, Tex.
Uniface *-Rd-38
(*Tin-washed pot metal. Cockrum & Rudd listed in 1915 ***Dun*** under harness and vehicles.)

Mills County / Cold / Storage Co.
Hen B-Rd-24
Same except "Tom" B-Oct-25

GOLIAD

C.H. Baker / Goliad, Tex.
Good For / 1 One / Quart A-Rd-24
(Large outlined "1" with "One" on a scroll wrapped around it. C.H. Baker listed as a druggist from 1876 through 1897, and with "Son" or "Sons" through 1917. We wonder what he sold in quarts?)

(P1) City / Saloon / Goliad, Texas
I.O.U. / One / Drink / H.L. Thuem WM-Sc(8)-28
Same except B-Sc(8)-28

(P1) L.J. Lincecum / 1.00
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-35

Steak House / Goliad / Texas
Good For One / 2 / For / 25¢ / Beer A-Rd-25

Texas Bakery / And / Dairy, / Goliad, Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / J.L. Downer A-Rd-21

C. Von Dohlen / Goliad / Texas
Good For / One / At City /
Saloon / Drink B-Rd-24
(C. Von Dohlen listed at Goliad as early as 1870, evidently preceded H.L. Thuem as proprietor of the City Saloon.)

GONZALES

Adams Transfer / Gonzales, / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / Return Trip B-Rd-28

Beringer's / Saloon / Gonzales, Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-25

FIGURE 12
A Beringer advertisement.
Credit: Jim Kattner

Beringer's / Saloon / Gonzales, Tex
Good For / 12½¢ / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-35
(The 12½¢ token does have both the "¢" mark and "cents".)

W.A. Cardwell / Palace Saloon / W.A. Cardwell / Prop.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade WM-Oct-25

Good For / One Drink / At / Coleman's
Uniface WM-Rd-24
(1882 listed saloon.)

Idle Hour / Park / Gonzales, Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / Trade A-Rd-21

(P2) Krause's Bakery / Gonzales / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Loaf / Of Bread A-Rd-23

Palace Saloon / W.A. Cardwell / Prop.
Good for / 5 / Cents / in Trade WM-Oct-23

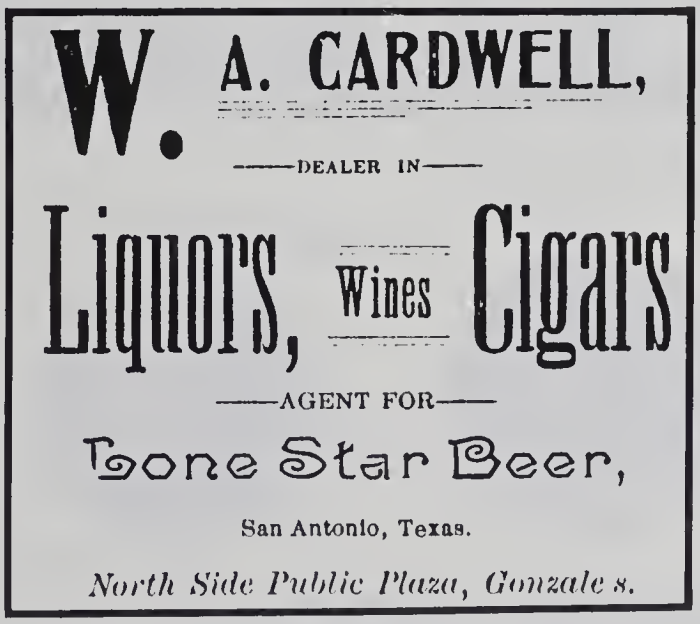


FIGURE 13
Cardwell advertising.
Credit: Jim Kattner

Schleyer Bros. / Opera House / Saloon
I.O.U. / 12½¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

Schleyer Bros. / San Antonio / And / Gonzales, / Texas
Good for / 5 / Cents / in Ice A-Rd-25
(This one is also listed under San Antonio.)

3-2 Cafe / Gonzales, Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Trade A-Rd-28

Townsend & Co. / Gonzales / Texas
I.O.U. / One / Drink / The Heidemann Mfg. Co. S.A. Tex. (IN SMALL LETTERS AT BOTTOM OF TOKEN) WM-Rd-24

GOODRICH (N)

J.M. Greer & Bro. / Goodrich / Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in Merchandise / Not Transferable A-Oct-36

GOOSE CREEK

(P2) Ella B. Anderson / 10.00 / Goose Creek, / Tex.
IS-14 B-Rd-35

Texas Auto Co. / Phone 131 / Expert / Electrical / Work / Goose Creek, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On / A / Battery Or Casing A-Rd-38

GRANBURY

J.D. Cross / 5 / Not / Transf.
IS-14 K-Rd-19
Same except 10 and c/s "2" on reverse K-Rd-21
(J.D. Cross listed as Granbury grocer from 1897 to 1915.)

(P2) The Nutt House / (BUILDING) / Since 1880 / Granbury, Texas
The Nutt House / Located On The / Town Square In Granbury / Texas. The Town Square / was entered on the / National Register / Of Historic Places / 1974 B-Rd-33

GRAND SALINE

(P2) Salt City Company / "If It's / To Be Had / —We— / Have It" / Grand Saline, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / (WITHIN BEADED CENTER CIRCLE) / In Merchandise B-Rd-19
Same except 10¢ B-Rd-22
Same except 50¢ B-Rd-32

FIGURE 14
The Nutt House restored in Granbury. The building is very typical of early rural Texas mercantile establishments.
Credit: **Texas Highways** Magazine

GRANDVIEW (N)

The Gay Company / Grandview, / Texas
Good For / 10 / -in- / Merchandise B-Rd-23
(Listed as groceries and hardware in 1918 ***Dun***.)

GRANGER

(P12) Prewitt Merc. Co. / Granger, / Texas
Good For / 50 / -in- / Merchandise A-Rd-32

(P2) P.H. Williams / Granger / Texas
Good For / 10 / -in- / Merchandise B-Rd-24
Same except 25 B-Rd-27

GRAPELAND

(P12) Keeland Bros. / General Merchandise / Grapeland, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in Merchandise A-Rd-30

GREEN LAKE

(P12) Green Lake Merc. Co. / 1.00
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-35

GROVETON

J.H. Ashworth / Watchmaker / & / Jeweler / Groveton, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20

(P2) C.E. James / Groveton / Texas / Groceries & Feed
Good For / 50¢ / in Trade B-Rd-28
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-30

GRUENE (N)

H.D. Gruene's / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Oct-29

GUADALUPE (N)

R. Farber / Drinks / Of All / Kinds / Guadalupe, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Oct-21
(Listed as beer saloon in 1915 ***Dun***, later as grocery.)

GULF (N)

(AK) Gulf-Texas, Gulf Mercantile purchased 1000 tokens from Ingle in 1919.

GUNTER (N)

Gunter Store / 1899 / Gunter, / Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in / Trade A-Rd-22
(Town was named for Joe Gunter, early Texas entrepreneur, who also gave his name to the Gunter Hotel in San Antonio.)

HACKBERRY

Neuhaus / Brothers / Hackberry, / Texas.
Good For / 50¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-31

HALLETTSVILLE

Wm. Appelt's Sons / Hallettsville, / Texas
Good For / 50 / -in- / Merchandise B-Rd-30
(Early Hallettsville merchant, listed in 1870 ***Bradstreet***. Appelt Bros. shown as late as 1922.)

John Burket / Hallettsville / Texas
Good For / 10 / in Trade B-Rd-24
(Saloon, listed 1907-1915.)

(P1) Casino / Hallettsville / Tex. / Pavillion (sic)
5 (IN CIRCLE OF STARS) WM-Rd-25

(AK) DeBord Mercantile, Hallettsville, Tx. purchased 1,000 tokens from the Ingle System in 1919. DeBord Mercantile was located at Ezzell; Hallettsville was the post office.)

Miller Bros. / Hallettsville / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19
(1914 confectioner and grocer.)

Nolen / Produce / Company Inc. / Hallettsville / Texas
Good For / 1 / Hen Turkey B-Rd-20
Same except 1 / Tom / Turkey B-Rd-25
(Male chauvinistic produce company?)

L.S. Pepper's / Saloon / Hallettsville, Tex.
I.O.U. / One / Beer B-Oct-26

W. Rabenaldt / Oil Mill / Saloon / Hallettsville, Tex.
Good For / One / Beer WM-Rd-25

FIGURE 15
Early Day Stage Inn, erected by Louis Turner
A.D. 1872. Hallettsville, Texas.

HALLVILLE

(P12) L.B. Morrison / Hallville, / Texas.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-24
(The early spelling of this community gave way to "Hallsville" around 1915.)

HALSTEAD (N)

(AK) J.H. Wessels, operator of a general store and cotton gin at Halstead, purchased 100 Ingle System tokens in 1919. (None have surfaced.)

HAPPY (N)

Happy Athletic Club / Happy / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-29

HARLINGEN

Jaks Midway Drive / Inn / Combes / Hwy. 77 / Harlingen, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade A-Rd-28
(Also listed under Combes.)

Jeter's Grocery / Where It / Pays / To Pay Cash / Harlingen, / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / -in- / Merchandise A-Rd-25

$1.00 / On A / Cash Purchase / Of / $10.00 or Over
Or 50 Cents on a $5.00 Purchase / One /
Only / On Each Purchase / R.B. Roberts /
The "Square Deal" / Jeweler /
Harlingen, Texas A-Rd-38

HARRISBURG (N)

Dixie Bar / J.J. Reddy / Harrisburg, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / At The Bar A-Rd-25
(Reddy is listed as saloon proprietor in 1905 ***Dun.*** Harrisburg was formally annexed by Houston in 1926.)

Galveston, Harrisburg and San Antonio Ry. (Listed under Galveston.)

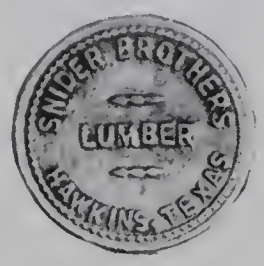
HASKELL

(P2) F.G. Alexander & Sons / The Big / Store / Haskell, Texas
Good for / 25¢ (IN CENTER CIRLCE) /
in Trade B-Sc(4)-28

HASLAM

(P12) W.R. Pickering Lumber Co. / Haslam, Texas
Good For / 50 / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-30

HAWKINS (N)



Snider Brothers / Lumber / Hawkins, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-24

HAYES (N)

R.E. Avera / Hayes, / Texas.
Good For / 5 / -in- / Merchandise B-Rd-20
Same except 10 B-Rd-23
(Hayes no longer exists except as a rural community.)

HEMPHILL

Knox Lumber Co. / Time Check / Hemphill, Texas
Time Check / ½ 5 Hr /
Not Transferable Bi-Rd-19
Same except ½ 50 Day Bi-Rd-32
Same except 1 100 Day Bi-Rd-39
Same except 5 500 Day Bi-Oval-37x47
(Interesting tokens. They tell both the denominations and the time worked for that amount. Wages were evidently 10¢ an hour - $1 for a ten hour shift. The aluminum centers have the words "Time Check" on the obverse and the denomination ("100" for example) on the reverse. The reverse of the brass collar shows the number of hours or days worked to the left of the denomination and "Hr" or "Day" to the right. Most of these are "dug" tokens and the aluminum centers have disintegrated. The ½ 5 Hr. token illustrated on page 56 of S-1, and relisted and illustrated here, is the key to the legends on the others. The reverse legend of the 25 denomination listed in S-1 is probably inaccurate.)

Maund Lumber / Company / Not / Transferable
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-21

Same except 10 A-Rd-24
Same except 25 A-Rd-27
Same except 50 A-Rd-31
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-38

HEMPSTEAD

White Elephant / Saloon / Hempstead, Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade A-Oct-25

HENDERSON

E.B. Alford / Henderson, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-24
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-35
(1897 ***Texas Gazetteer*** - general merchant.)

HENRIETTA

Drink at / (BUCK'S HEAD) / Saloon / Henrietta, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade /
At / Buck's Saloon A-Rd-32

HICKSBAUGH

(P2) Hicks-Wurtsbaugh / Lumber / Co. / Hicksbaugh / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20
(Tyler County lumber town, no longer in existence.)

HIGGINS

John Cook / Higgins, / Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

Chas. Osteen / Higgins, Tex.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-22

HILLSBORO

Full Measure / Saloon
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade / -At- /
A.A. Hughes & Son A-Oct-24

A.A.H. & Son / (STAR) / (THREE SMALLER STARS)
Good For / One / Tune B-Rd-22
(Amusement token from A.A. Hughes & Son's saloon, 1897.)

HOBSON

M. Wingenter / Hobson, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Drinks A-Rd-26
(Saloon - 1905 ***Dun.***)

HOLLAND

(P2) Mewhinney / Mercantile / Co. / Holland, / Tex.
Good For / 25¢ / -in- / Merchandise B-Rd-22

(P1) C.W. Wilson / (STAR) / Holland, Tex.
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade WM-Rd-25

HOLMAN (N)

G.W. Lewis' / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-24

HONDO

One On Each Suit Order / Carters / Tailor Shop / Masters Of / The Tape Line / Cleaning, / Pressing / Alteration / Phone 179 / Hondo
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Suit A-Rd-38

HONEY GROVE

Black & Little / Honey Grove, / Texas.
Good For / 5 Cents / (LARGE 5 WITH "Cents" IN CURVED PART) / in Trade A-Rd-25
(Drug store - 1907-24.)

Brannon's Novelty House / Honey Grove, / Texas
Good for / One / 5¢ / Cigar A-Rd-19

HOSHALL (N)

Good For / 5c / In Merchandise At / Tooke Lumber Co (OBVERSE LEGEND IN SQUARE BOX)
R.H. Tooke (SIGNATURE) Ca(R)-Rd-38
Same except 10c Ca(O)-Rd-38
Same except 25c Ca(W)-Rd-38
Same except 50c Ca(P)-Rd-38
Same except $1.00 Ca(B)-Rd-38
(Hoshall was a lumber camp between Lufkin and Diboll in Angelina County. The camp was dismantled when the lumber played out.)

HOUSTON

The "AGE" Bar / 320 Milam St.
Good For / 12½ (C/O) ¢ / At The Bar A-Oct-28

A C (FANCY LETTERS ENTWINED. SMALL C/H) / Houston, Texas.
Good For 5¢ / in Trade WM-Rd-21
(An old one. The initials could be one of several early saloon proprietors.)

Automatic Music Co. / Coin / Operated / Pianos / Houston, Texas
Made by P.M. Co. Detroit B-Rd-24
(Unknown whether it was the token or the piano made by P. M. Co.)

Barbeque Cafe / Good in / Beer / Trade / Only / 1042 Westheimer
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

1 / Drink / O.A. Barings / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-22
(O.A. Baring listed at both Houston and Victoria in the 1884 ***Texas Gazetteer*** - so, we will do the same.)

Chas. Bollfrass / Produce & Feed / Houston, Tex.
Good For / One / 25¢ / Dray Load B-Rd-23

(P12) Brown & Bertman / 25 / One / Price Store
IS-14 B-Rd-24

Browning-Ferris Machinery Co. / Dallas Houston
"This Knife Is Good For $5.00 /
On Purchase of $100.00 Or More"
A(Handles)-Knife-15x72
(Also listed under Dallas.)

Buckhorn Saloon / 409 / Travis St. / Houston, Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Sc(8)-28

H.C. Cain / 1 / Pint
Uniface B-Rd-24
(Listed in ***Houston City Directory*** as having a dairy 8 miles south of Houston, 1907-21.)

W.E. Carter / 1899 / Wood Yard
10¢ B-Rd-25
Same except 15¢ B-Rd-33
(Goodies!)

Christ / The / King / Cafeteria
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

Clover Grill / 1901 / Berry Rd. / Houston, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-26

J.S. Cousins / 25 / C (IN SMALL OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-24
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-35
(Houston grocer, 1907-15.)

Cox Bros. / 2421 / McKinney
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-24
(Grocery, also fish and oyster company - 1918 ***Dun.***)

Culpepper Furniture Co. / 207-209 / San Jacinto St. / Houston, Tex. / Your / Credit / Is / Good
Good For / $1.00 / On A Purchase /
Of / $20.00 / Or Over A-Rd-38

Good For / 5¢ / Thomas Curry / in / Trade
BB-6c B-Rd-24
(Saloon - 1878-79 ***Texas Business Directory.***)

(P12) Denver Bar / B.J. Dodge, / Propr. (3MM C/H)
Good For / 5¢ / At The Bar WM-Rd-21

Double Dip / Ice Cream / Co.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-24
(1930's ice cream chain with headquarters in Houston and retail outlets in other Texas cities.)

Drummer's / Exchange / Houston, Tex.
I.O.U. / One / Drink / G.F. Sauter WM-Rd-24
Drummer's / Exchange / Houston, Tex.
G.F. Sauter (ORNAMENTS ABOVE AND BELOW)
WM-Rd-25

Chas. DuBard / 1802 / Conti St.
5 B-Rd-25
(Saloon - 1909-15.)

Harris County / (FLAG) / Bob Echels (IN SCRIPT) / Precinct 3
Good For / One / Cup / Of / Coffee / At A /
Bob Echels / Town Hall Meeting A-Rd-33
(Contemporary local political token.)

A. Feldman & Co. / (C/H) / 5c
Uniface B-Rd-21

A. Feldman / (C/H) / 2101 Congress Ave / Houston, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / At The Bar B-Rd-21
(Feldman was an early 20th century entrepreneur. He operated the IGN Hotel and Saloon, owned the Houston Bottling Works, and ran a successful mail order business.)

Gulf Coast / Fig / Orchards Corp.
Picking / Check / 1 A-Rd-18
(Headquarters was in Houston; location of orchards is unknown.)

Hou-Tex Liquors / 1201 / San Jacinto / PO 523 / Free Delivery
Good For / 10¢ / in / Liquor Trade A-Rd-20

Houston Amusement / Parlor / 1017 / Capitol Ave.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-24

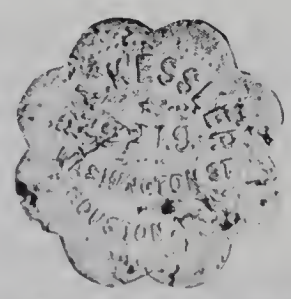
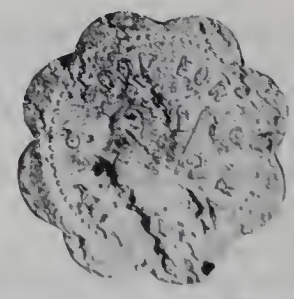
Houston Watch Co. / Watches / And / Diamonds / Houston, Tex. / U.S.A.
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / in Trade A-Rd-38

The Hutchins / House / Cigar / Stand / Houston, Texas.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

(P12) Jim's Smokery / 5¢ / 1015 Preston Av.
Uniface A-Rd-25

Juice / Of The / Grape
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Oct-25
Same except 12½ / Cents / At The Bar A-Rd-25

Kentucky Bar / Franklin / & / Travis
Good For / 2½¢ / At The Bar B-Rd-25

E.A. Kessler / 2219 / Washington St. / Houston, Tex.
Good For / 2½¢ / At The Bar A-Sc(8)-28

(Saloon - 1907-09 ***Dun.***)

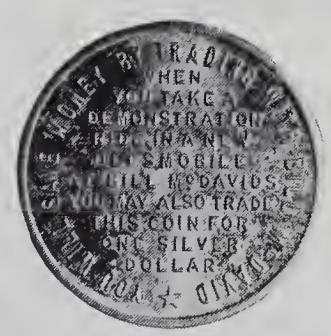
Kirby / Lumber / Co.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21
Kirby / Lumber / Co.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-23
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-28
(The three aluminum tokens are transferred from page 65 of S-1, where they were listed under Kirbyville. Kirbyville did have a Kirby Lumber Company installation but its headquarters office was in Houston, and the tokens were apparently used at many of its numerous East Texas mills.)

Kirby Lumber Co. / Stores / Let Bearer Have / Merchandise To The / Amount Of / 10 / Cents
(PINE TWIG SHOWING CONE AND NEEDLES) / W.Y. Fuqua (IN SCRIPT) / Secy (IN SCRIPT) / Trade Mark Registered
Ca(Red Ink on Black & Black Ink on Red)-Rd-36
Same except 50
Ca(Orange on Black & Black on Orange)-Rd-36
Same except 100
Ca(Grey on Black & Black on Grey)-Rd-36

Ben Liebman / The / Up To Date / Mens / Furnishing / Store / 915 Congress Ave / Houston, Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-24

Good For / 5¢ / (LINE ABOVE) L. W. Lomax (LINE BELOW / in Trade
5 B-Rd-24

Lumberman's / Club / Houston
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25



Bill McDavid - Oldsmobile / (OUTLINE MAP OF TEXAS WITH "BILL McDAVID" SUPERIMPOSED) / 1401 Travis - Houston, Texas
You Will Save Money By Trading With Bill McDavid / When / You Take A / Demonstration / Ride In A New / Oldsmobile / At Bill McDavids / You May Also Trade / This Coin For / One Silver / Dollar B-Rd-31
(Terms of the offer have expired!)

Ferd. Maier / 914 / Congress Ave.
10 B-Rd-21
(Houston barber in 1900 at 914 Congress Ave.)

Mike's Place / 334 / Fannin St
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

(P2) The Original Vienna Buffet / 10
10 B-Rd-24

Quality / Motel / Houston / Texas / U.S. 59 At Kirby Dr.
Good For / Column's / Club / One Drink A-Rd-33
(Modern.)

Pincus & Jarett Dry Goods Co. / Houston, / Tex.
Good For / 1 / Dray Load B-Rd-25

(AK) Princess Pool Hall - E.S. Parker - Prop. - 410½ Main St. Houston / / Good For 5¢ in Trade A-Rd

Tom Quinlan's / Saloon / & / Hotel / Houston, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / -in- / Trade WM-Rd-20
(1890 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

The Rathskeller / 304 / Main St. / Houston, / Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Rosenberg's / Clothing House / Houston, / Texas.
The Holder Of This Check / Will Be Allowed / 50¢ / Rebate / On Any Suit In The House
B-Rd-38

The Ruby / Cafe
5 A-Rd-20

Sarazac Saloon / Mc / Opposite / Court / House
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21
(TAMS Maverick No.8354 so identified.)

Sazerac / 206 / Main / -St.- / W. & L.
Good For / 12½¢ / -At- / The Bar A-Oct-24

Frank Sterne's / Globe Saloon / Houston, Texas
Good For / 1 / Glass Beer / (FOAMING BEER MUG) / Globe Saloon WM-Rd-24

Frank Sterne's / Globe Saloon / Houston, Texas
Good For / 1 / Drink / (BARREL) /
Globe Saloon WM-Rd-23

(P1) Stude's Coffee Parlors / A. Stude / Houston / Tex.
Good For One / Cup / Coffee WM-Rd-25

Terminal Bar / 2½¢ / 1601 Congress Ave
Uniface B-Rd-27

Tivoli Liquor Store / 806 Preston / Ave. / Houston, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Warren-Cleveland / Lumber / Co. / (STAR) / Houston, Texas.
Good For / $1.00 / in Trade A-Rd-38

A.J. Weiss / 814 / Preston Ave / Houston, Tex.
Good For / -1- / Loaf / of / Bread B-Oct-22

(P2) White Rose / Club / Houston
Good For / 15¢ / in Trade A-Sc(8)-29

Gordon Wilkenfeld Auto Supply Co. / 301 / Preston / Houston
Good For / 1¢ / in Trade B-Rd-18

C.B. Williams / 1011 / Congress Ave / Houston, Texas.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25
(At the Commercial Saloon according to the 1907 city directory.)

Woodland Filling Station / 3024 / Houston / Ave. / -Houston-
One / Of These Checks / With Each / One / Dollar / Purchase / Each Check / Good For / 6¢ in / Trade B-Rd-32

Woods Corner Pharmacy / Main / & / Walker / Druggist
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Sq(CC)-25

FIGURE 16
Tokens from the Old Vienna Restaurant are listed in TTT.
Credit: Bill Kelly

HOUSTON HEIGHTS

Good For / One Loaf / Bread / At / Magnolia Bakery / Houston Heights / Texas
Uniface Ca(O)-Rd-35

Ed. E. Smith / 1 / S (IN OCTAGON)
IS-09 WM-Rd-18

HUMBLE

Redeemed With $1.00 Cash Purchase / At / E.B. Sandlin / "The / Rexall / Store" / Humble, Texas
Good For / 15¢ / in Trade / With /
$1.00 Cash Purchase A-Rd-44

HUNTSVILLE

(P2) W.L. Smither, / R.F.D. 3 / Huntsville, Texas
Good For / 25 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-24
Same except 50 A-Rd-29
(The 25 denomination token listed here is the same as the one erroneously listed as "W.L. Smith" in S-1.)

HUTTO

(P1) Hyltin & Son / Staple / And / Fancy / Groceries / Hutto, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in Trade A-Rd-38

INDUSTRY

A.L. Weige / Industry / Texas
Good For / 10 / -in- / Merchandise B-Rd-23

Same except 25 B-Rd-26

INGERSOL (N)

Jno. Tulls / Saloon / Ingersol, / Tex.
Good For / A 5¢ / Drink WM-Rd-25
(Named for Robert Green Ingersol, the agnostic, when established in 1889, this little East Texas town soon petitioned for a name change to Redwater, and all references to Ingersol were dropped from the commercial directories before the turn of the century. John Tull was listed as an Ingersol saloon proprietor in the 1892 ***Texas Gazetteer,*** and this is the last reference to Ingersol we can find in our resource materials.)

IOWA PARK

(P2) Cowboy Saloon / A.D. Lightsey / Iowa park, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Drinks A-Rd-24

IRENE (N)

(AK) M.B. Barton — worn. Aluminum.
(Irene is in Hill County. Name on the token could be Batton rather than Barton.)

ITALY

J.G. Goodwin / Good For / 1 / Shave / Barber
Uniface B-Rd-23

ITASCA

The First National Bank / (BANK BUILDING) / 1890 1940 / 50th / Anniversary / Itasca, Texas
The First National Bank / Itasca, Texas / (LOGO OF FDIC MEMBER) / 1890-1940 / Our Golden Jubilee B-Rd-32

JACKSBORO

Geo Gardner / Good For / 1 / Shave
Koken B.S. / Co. / St. Louis (MFGR) B-Rd-23
(Name is incuse on a stock planchet having the rest of the legend in a small center circle, sunken with raised letters.)

JACKSONVILLE

T.E. Gilespie / 5
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-19
(T.E. Gillespie, with two "1's", listed as Jacksonville grocer, 1906-1922; however, the token spelling is as given above.)

JERICO (N)

The Martin-Bennett Co. / General / Merchandise
1.00 (WITH RAYS FORMING A SIX-POINTED DESIGN AROUND) B-Rd-35
(This token is also listed under Clarendon, which see.)

JEWETT

(P2) Anderson, Evans / -&- / Evans, / Jewett, / Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-23

(P2) Anderson, Evans / & / Evans, / Jewett, / Tex.
Good For / 25¢ / -in- / Merchandise A-Rd-25
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-29
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-32

(P1) Barron Bros. / (STAR) / Jewett, Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20
(Grocer, 1914-22.)

JOINER (N)

A. Nitschke, / Joiner, / Texas
Good For / 5 / -in- / Merchandise A-Oct-19
Same except 10¢ / in Merchandise A-Oct-22
Same except 25 A-Oct-25
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-36
(No 50 denomination token in this set. The 10¢ token is the only one with the "¢" mark. Joiner, in Fayette County, existed as a commercial community only about 20 years, 1910-1930.)

JUNCTION (N)

Aguirre Bros. / Junction
1 (LARGE NUMERAL.) A-Rd-21
(Sheep shearing token.)

Sandherr & Bradshaw / (TEXAS STAR) / Junction, / Tex.
Good For / 12½ / Ct. / Drink A-Rd-26
(Saloon - 1905 ***Dun.***)

JUNCTION CITY

Harrison & Martin / Junction City, / Tex.
Good For / 1 / Drink B-Rd-25
(Junction City gave up its urban aspirations and became plain old Junction about 1895.)

KATY (N)

R. Robertson / Gen'l Mdse. / Katy, Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

KAUFMAN

Given With Each / One / Dollar / Cash Sale / Park & Caldwell / Pharmacy / The Home Of / Good Drugs / Kaufman, Texas
Good For / 5 / Cent / Drink A-Rd-38

J.J. Patterson / Blue Front / Kaufman, Tex.
Good for / 10 / Cents / in Trade A-Oct-25
(Saloon - 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

Tarleton & Chaney / Good For / 5¢ / Drink / At Bar
Uniface WM-Rd-28
(Also listed as saloon in the 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer.*** The directory spelling is "Cheney".

KENEDY

Kenedy Mercantile Co. / Kenedy, / Texas.
Good for / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-21

KENNARD (N)

Kennard Mercantile / Kennard / Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-33

KENNARD CITY

(P2) Ball-Goss Lumber / Co. / Kennard / City / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-22
(Kennard City also dropped the "City" part of its name somewhere along the line.)

KERENS

Robert / Wilson / Kerens, / Texas.
Good For / A / Smile B-Sc(8)-30

KERMIT (N)

Palace Royal / Beer / Garden / Kermit, Tex.
Good For / 50¢ / in Trade / The Osborne Register Co. Cin. O. (MFGR'S) B-Rd-29

KERRVILLE

The Bar / 213 / Earl Garrett
Good For / One Beer A-Rd-23
(Earl Garrett is the name of a street in Kerrville.)

Good For / 12½¢ / Drink / C. Barleman
Uniface WM-Rd-23
(Barleman shown as a Kerrville saloon proprietor in the 1892 ***Texas Gazetteer*** and at the Ranch Saloon in Kerrville in TTT.)

(P1) Favorite / Saloon / Kerrville, Tex.
Uniface A-Sc(8)-29

(P1) Favorite / Saloon / Kerrville, Tex.
I.O.U. / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-31
(P1) The Favorite Saloon / Kerrville, Tex.
I.O.U. / 1 / 12½¢ / Drink B-Rd-25

Jewel Saloon / E.G. Wells / Prop. / Kerrville, / Tex.
I O U / 1 / 12½¢ / Drink WM-Rd-25

(P2) J. F. Leach & Co. / Jewel / Saloon / Kerrville, / Tex.
Good For / One / 12½¢ / Drink B-Sc(8)-29

KILGORE (N)

Given On Each Order Of / Hardware / Or / Furniture / O.M. Jeter / Your Money's Worth / Or Your Money / Back / Kilgore, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On A Purchase /
Of 20.00 / Or Over A-Rd-38
(O.M. Jeter listed as "Gro. Furn. Hdwe & Undtkr" in 1922 ***Bradstreet.*** Apparently the token could not be used to purchase groceries or a funeral!)

KINGSVILLE

J.A. Garcia / Kingsville / Texas
5 B-Oct-22
(General store.)

Harrel / Kingsville
Good For in Trade / 5 / Cents A-Rd-21
(Drug store.)

W.H. Herman / Kingsville, Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Trade A-Oct-23

KIRBYVILLE

W.C. Cansler / 50 / C (IN SMALL OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-30
(Grocer - 1914 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

Kirbyville Mercantile Co. / (BUST OF GEO. WASHINGTON) / 1909
Good For / 50¢ / On Your Next /
$5.00 / Purchase A-Rd-35

Good For / $1.00 / Turner Lumber Co. / Kirbyville / Texas
Redeemable Only At Companys Office Or Store
For Merchandise / Not / Transferable / and
Redeemable / Only By / Employee / Receiving
A-Rd-30

KYLE

(AK) Bon-Ton Grocery - Rex Word, Prop., Kyle, Texas

W.G. Neuse / Bakery / Kyle, Texas
Good For / 1 / Loaf Of Bread A-Oct-23

LA COSTE (N)

J. V. Reichherzer / (STAR) / Lacoste, / Tex.
5 (LARGE NUMERAL) A-Sc(8)-29
(Saloon. Listed in the 1897 ***Dun*** and subsequently. Name is spelled "Reicherzer" in the commercial directories. Railroad name for the town is Lacoste.)

LADD (N)

Ladd Mercantile Co. / Ladd, Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-20
(Established in 1907 to serve a lumbering area in Liberty County, the town is no longer in existance.)

LADONIA

H.L. Graves / Ladonia, / Tex.
Good for / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20

(P2) The Quality Store / 1.00
Good For / 1.00 / in / Merchandise /
-At- / Jackson-McFarland Co. WM-Rd-35

LA GRANGE

(P2) Jos. Hausmann / La Grange / Texas.
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-21
Same except 10 A-Rd-24
Same except 25 (Listed in S-1) A-Rd-27
Same except 50 A-Rd-30
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-38
(Hausmann's post office was La Grange but his general store, cotton gin and blacksmith shop were across the Colorado River at Bluff, which was a separate community at that time. A museum and an historical monument erected to honor the Texians involved in the Mier Expedition and the Dawson Massacre - two landmark events in the history of the Republic of Texas-Mexico relationships - now occupy the site.)

(P1) H.C. Heilig & Co. / La Grange, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise /
Not Transferable B-Rd-19

Helmcamp & Cornelson / Saloon / La Grange / Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-24

A.E. Homuth
Good For / 5 / Cents WM-Rd-23
(Saloon, 1882-84 ***Texas Gazetteers***.)

La Grange / Casino / Gesellschaft / La Grange / Texas
Anzunehmen Fuer / 5 / Cents /
Nur Fuer / Mitglieder B-Rd-24
(Loosely translated the obverse says "La Grange Casino - or Social Hall - Association" and the reverse "Acceptable for 5 cents only for members".)

Tiemann's / Sanitary / Bakery / La Grange, Tex. / G.A. Tiemann, Prop.
Good For / A 5¢ / Loaf / Of / Bread A-Rd-28

The Von Rosenberg-Heintz Co. / La Grange, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / -in- / Merchandise A-Oct-23

LAKE JACKSON (N)

Cue & Cushion / Club / Lake Jackson / Tex
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-23
(Dug token, state name partly obliterated. Could be either Tex or Texas.)

LAKESIDE

(P2) Wm. Dunovant / (STAR) / Lakeside, / Texas
Good For / 50 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-31

LAMBERT

(P2) I.J. Boyd / Lambert Texas
Good For / 50¢ / *in* / Merchandise A-Rd-27
Same except $1.00 / -in- / Merchandise A-Rd-30

LAMKIN

(P2) Utterback . Harris . Jordan Co. / Lamkin, Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-21
(P2) Utterback Harris Jordan Co. / Lamkin, / Texas.
Good For / 10 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-25

(P2) Utterback—Harris—Jordan Co. / Lamkin, Texas
Good For / 25 / -in- / Merchandise A-Rd-28
Same except 50 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-31
(The 5 denomination token is relisted from S-1 to correct punctuation errors.)

LANE CITY

Lane City / Mercantile / Co. / Lane City, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-21
(First listed in 1905 and still going strong in 1936.)

LA PORTE

Fascination / 10 / Points / Sylvan Beach
Same A-Rd-22

(P1) Sylvan Beach Bath House / & / Hotel Co.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade B-Rd-19
("Sylvan" is spelled "Silvan" on the token reported in TTT.)

FIGURE 17
Paper token partially dates Sylvan Beach's popularity.

LAREDO

(P12) Eagle Saloon / Laredo, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-21

(AK) Gold Exchange Saloon
10 (IN CIRCLE OF ALTERNATING CIRCLES AND STARS) B-Oct-25
(Probably struck by Heidemann.)

Laredo Casino / Good For / 5¢ / Drink / Ass'n
Uniface B-Rd-24

(P2) San Juan / Farm / Laredo, Texas.
Good For / 50 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-27

San Rafael / Farm / Laredo
Good For / 5¢ / Labor A-Rd-20

LARUE (N)

(AK) E.B. Caple, Larue, Texas purchased 1,000 tokens from the Ingle System people in 1919.

LAVERNIA (N)

Ollie Hoke / Lavernia / Con'f.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25
(Confectioner - 1915 ***Dun.***)

LEAGUE CITY

L.J. Hanson / League City / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

LEDBETTER

(P2) Good Only From An Employee / Big / 4 / Coal Co. / Ledbetter, / Tex.
Good For / 25 / At Big 4 Commissary A-Rd-28

(P1) J.B. Hillsman / Ledbetter, / Texas
Good For / 50 / in Merchandise B-Rd-28

LEE'S MILL

(P1) Downs, Ellington & Trotti / Lee's Mill, / Texas
Good For / 10 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-24
Same except 50 B-Rd-30

LEGGETT (N)

Payable / Jan. 1st 1905 / At The Store Of / J.R. Freeman / Leggett, Tex.
(OAK TWIG WITH FIVE LEAVES) / Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise / 334 / Not Transferable A-Rd-19
Same except 10¢ and 33 A-Rd-25
Same except 50¢ and 180 A-Rd-31
Same except $100 and 138 A-Rd-35
(Note that there is no decimal point on the $1 token.)

LEIGH (N)

Good For / 20¢ / in Merchandise / W.M. Yeary / Lumber Co. / Leigh, Texas
Uniface Ca(R)-Rd-38
(Owner believes this piece to be unique. Says there is also an 80¢ one which Yeary's grandson retained because his grandfather had signed it on the reverse.)

LEMONVILLE

(P2) Hamburg / Lumber / Co. / Lemonville / Texas.
No. 100 A-Rd-35

LEONIDAS

(P12) Trinity River / Lumber / Co. / Leonidas, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise A-SC(8)-29

(P12) Trinity River / Lumber Co. / Leonidas, Texas
Good for / 1.00 / in Merchandise A-Rd-35

LEVELLAND (N)

Jop's / Gulf / Service / Orbit / Car Wash
Good / For 10¢ In / Trade P(B)-Oct-28

(SPREAD-WINGED EAGLE FACING RIGHT)
D.O. "Jop" Joplin / 10¢ Trade / Mini-News / Ambassador / Levelland, Tex. K-Rd-20
(Both of these are contemporary.)

LINCOLN

(P12) W.E. Schubert / Lincoln, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise B-Rd-19

LLANO

Budweiser Bar / Llano, / Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade B-Sq-26

One On Each Suit Order / B.L. Dalton / The / Merchant Tailor / First Class Cleaning, / Pressing / & / Alterations / Llano, Texas
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Suit A-Rd-38

North Side Saloon / Llano, / Texas
Good For / 12½ / Cents / At The Bar B-Sc(4)-28

Tom's Saloon / Good For / -1- / Drink / Llano, Tex.
BB-8a B-Rd-24

LOCKHART

(P1) The Emerald / (ENTWINED LOCK AND HEART) / Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade WM-Ov-18x25
(The obverse is identical with that of the token listed in TTT. The reverse of this token has noticeable die breaks and the lettering is closer together. It is believed that the brass token is the later strike.)

(P1) W.E. Field & Co. / (COTTON BALE) / Lockhart, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / -in- / Trade B-Rd-19

LOLITA (N)

(AK) John Boepple, Lolita, Texas purchased 1,000 tokens from Ingle in 1919.

Lolita Supply Co. / 10 / J.F. Willoughby
IS-14 B-Rd-21

LONE OAK

The Mercantile Co. / (STAR) / Lone Oak, Tex.
Good For / (STAR) 10¢ (STAR) / in Merchandise B-Oct-24

LONGVIEW

Castleberry / & / Flewellen / P.M. Co. / Longview, / Tex.
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-26
(Listed as a general store and also as a planing mill 1909-1922. Obviously this is the planing mill token.)

Corner Drug Store / Longview, Tex.
Good For 5¢ in Trade (6MM C/H) WM-Rd-21

LORENA

R.J. Gra( ) / Lorena, Tex
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Sc(8)-28
(This token is holed and the last letter or letters of the surname are missing.)

LOUISE

(P2) $1.00 / C.A. Ward / $1.00
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-35

LOVELADY

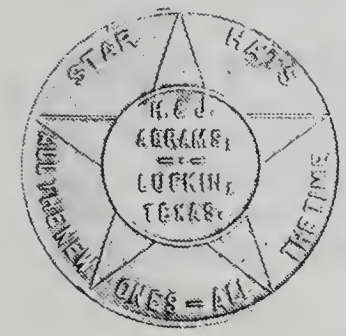
L.H. Morrow / General / Merchandise / Lovelady / Tex. R.2
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-19
(Although this token lists the firm at Lovelady, it actually was at Pearson's Chapel, which see. The 1922 ***Bradstreet*** lists it as "near" Lovelady.)

Good For / 5¢ / Drink / At Rayburn's
5 A-Rd-25
(The Rayburn store reportedly burned in 1907. He went back in business as a confectioner and school book depository and is listed 1915-22.)

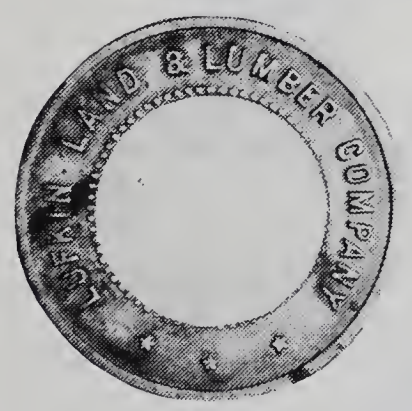
LUBBOCK

6502 Slide Rd. Sentry Office Building Lubbock, Texas / J L's (ON SIDE OF A JUKE BOX)
Good / For One / Free / Drink A-Rd-39

LUFKIN



Star Hats / H&J / Abrams, / Lufkin, / Texas. / All The New Ones — All The Time
Make Your Head Happy / With A / Star Hat / Rothchild Bros. / Hat Co. / St. Louis / Distributors B-Rd-32
(Obverse has a Texas Star with a circular center containing name of firm and town. Harry and Jake Abrams came to Lufkin and started their store in 1882, the year the city was founded. It was for years the leading department store in Lufkin. The business was closed in 1950 when there were no more Abrams left to operate it.)



(P12) Lufkin Land & Lumber Company / Lufkin, Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-38

The Lufkin National / Bank / (BUILDING) / Lufkin, Texas.
Commemorating / (PINE CONE) / (PINE TREES) / Fifty Years / Of / Service / (PINE TREE) / 1901-1951 / (STAR) (HOLED AS MADE) B-Rd-33

FIGURE 18
A Lufkin lumber operation.
Credit: Bill Kelly

LULING

(P2) R.J. Parsons, Agt. / Ice / Cream / Parlor / Luling, Tex.
Good For One / Milk
(PICTURE OF HANDSHAKE) B-Rd-24

LYFORD (N)

1 / Lyford / Meat & Ice / Co. / 1
IS-14 K-Rd-18

McALLEN

McAllen / I.S.D.
Good For / Complete / Lunch P(R)-Rd-31

(P2) Compliments / Of / Rio Grande / Cafe / Ladies
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-33
(Those reported in S-1 did not have "Ladies" on them.)

McDADE

J.W. Watson & Co. / McDade, / Texas.
Good For / 1.00 / -in- / Merchandise A-Rd-34
Same except 2.00 A-Rd-37

McGREGOR

The First National Bank / (BUILDING) 1889 1939 / 50th / Anniversary / McGregor, Texas
The First National Bank / McGregor, Texas (LOGO OF FDIC MEMBERSHIP) / 1889-1939 / Our Golden Jubilee B-Rd-32

McKINNEY

McKinney Ice Light & Coal Co / McKinney / Texas
15 A-Rd-25

Theatre Money / Good Until / Cancelled / Ritz Theatre
Theatre Money / One 10¢ Coin / 10¢ / Accepted on / Any Adult Ticket K-Rd-25

MAGNET

(P2) C. Fitzgerald & Bro. / 1 / Quality / First
IS-14 K-Rd-18
Same except 50 B-Rd-33

MAHL (N)

(AK) W.M. McCuistan, Mahl, Tx. purchased 1,000 Ingle System tokens in 1919.

J.L. Winder / General / Merchandise / Mahl, Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in Trade A-Rd-38

MALAKOFF

Malakoff / Drug Co. / Malakoff, Texas
Good For / Soda Water / And Cigars B-Oct-25

(Unusual in that there is no denomination limit stated on token.)

Roy Weir / Malakoff, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / Drink A-Rd-24
(Also a drug store.)

MALONE

(P1) A.E. Lentz & Co. / Malone, Texas
Good For / 1.00 / -in- / Merchandise B-Rd-36
(Grocer, 1926 ***Bradstreet***.)

MANNING

(P12) Carter-Kelly Lumber Co. / Manning, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

MANSFIELD (N)

Board & Chorn / Drug / Store / Mansfield, / Texas
Soda / ¢ 5 ¢ / Check A-Rd-19

Marrs & Ralson / One Price / Dry Goods / House / Mansfield / Tex.
Good For / 2½ / Cents / in / Merchandise B-Rd-20
(Strange denomination for a dry goods store.)

MARFA

N.C.O. Club / Ft. D.A. / Russell / Marfa, / Texas
Good For / 10 / Cts / in Trade A-Rd-19

MARION

Marion Pharmacy / A.W. / Krueger
Uniface A-Rd-19

MARLIN

Corner Drug Store / Marlin / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

G.A. King / Opera / Saloon / Marlin, Tex.
Good For / 12½ / Cent / Drink B-Sc(12)-25

The Oasis / Marlin, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-25

MARSHALL

Hotel De 'Elgin / 12½ / Marshall, / Tex.
Good For 1 / Annex / Saloon / Drink B-Rd-25

Hercuert & Rood / City / Bakery / Marshall, Texas
Good / For / 10¢ / Bread A-Oct-25
(Herquet and Rood listed separately as Marshall bakers in the 1922 ***Bradstreet.*** Date of the partnership not available to us. We find several different spellings of Hercuert.)

W. McClaron / Good For / 12½ / in Trade / Marshall, Texas
Uniface B-Rd-29
(McClaron listed as proprietor of the Emerald Saloon in the 1883 ***Marshall City Directory.*** Token has the name and location in raised letters on sunken fields. Other lettering is incuse.)

MART

(P12) Wilson Bros. Merc. Co. / Mart, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-20

MASON

Will Graf / (STAR) / Mason, Tex.
Good For / 10 / in Trade B-Rd-25
(Saloon proprietor, 1905-10 ***Dun.***)

Lone Star / Saloon / Mason, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / At The Bar /
W.H. Smith / Mason, Tex. A-Rd-25

MCDougall & Zesch, / 1897 / Mason / Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / One Drink / N.W. Stamp
Wks. St. Paul, Minn. (MFGR'S) B-Rd-24
(Saloon)

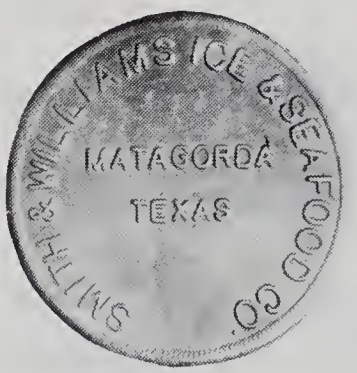
MATAGORDA

(P1) Lorino Brothers / Fish / Oysters / -&- Ice
Oyster Openers / 1 / Quart / Time Check B-Rd-19

(P1) Lorino Brothers, / Fish, / Oysters / And / Ice / Matagorda, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Cash B-Rd-25

(P1) Lorino Bros. / Fish / Oysters / And Ice / Matagorda, Texas
Good For / 10 / in Ice A-Rd-19

Matagorda / S&K / ½ Gal. / Sea Food Co
Uniface B-Rd-30



Smith & Williams Ice & Seafood Co. / Matagorda / Texas
Oyster Opener's / 1 Gallon /
Time Check B-Rd-35

MAYDELLE

Lively & Son / 5 / (EIGHT STARS)
IS-14 B-Rd-19
(Erroneously listed under Houston in TTT.)

Lively & Son / 10
IS-14 B-Rd-21
(Lively & Son is listed as a general store in the 1915 ***Dun.***)

MENARD

Service Garage / Ford / Sales / And / Service / Menard, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On / Any New Tire A-Rd-38

MENARDVILLE

W. Johnston / Good For / 12½ / Cents / At Bar / Menardville
Uniface WM-Rd-24
(William Johnston was at Fort McKavett in 1900 and is believed to have moved to Menardville soon thereafter. Menardville dropped the "ville" from its name about 1910.)

MERIDIAN

H.C. Hughes Co. / General / Merchants / Meridian, Texas.
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-28
Same except 50¢ B-Rd-31

MERTENS

C.L. Shaffer / The / Grocer / Mertens, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-18

MEXIA

Good For / Lewis Saloon / One / Drink
Uniface WM-Rd-25
(Moritz Lewis listed in 1882 and 1884 ***Texas Gazetteers*** as a Mexia saloon keeper. For the benefit of you non-Texans, the pronunciation is "Me-hay-er".)

Mexia Texas (ON SCROLL) / Faith (LEFT, ABOVE CROSS WITH RAYS) (CENTER, FLOWING OIL WELL WITH MAN BEHIND PLOW PULLED BY OXEN AT BOTTOM) Industry (RIGHT, ABOVE OLD FASHIONED WOOD BURNING TRAIN ENGINE) / 1871-1971 / Centennial
Mexia, Texas Centennial / Souvenir / Half-Dollar / Redeemable / In Trade At / Headquarters / On Or Before / July 1, / 1971 / July 3-10, 1971 B-Rd-34

MIDLAND

The / Playfair / Preston Co. / Limited / Midland
Good For / 1 / One Cent / (WRITTEN ACROSS) / In Merchandise K-Rd-19

MIDLOTHIAN (N)

Home Bakery / Midlothian, / Texas
Good For / 1 / Pint / Of Milk A-Sc(16)-32
Same except One Loaf / Of / Bread A-Sc(16)-32

MILANO

(P12) J.B. Newton & Sons / General / Merchants / Milano, / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise A-Oct-24

MILFORD (N)

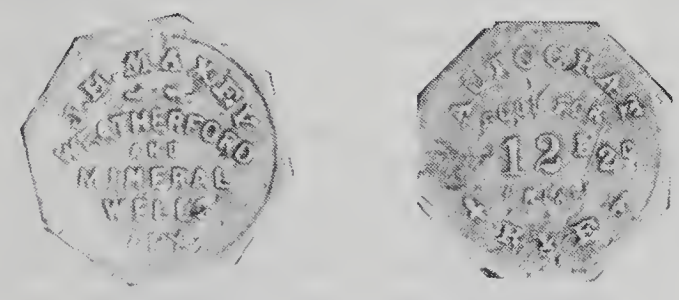
Armen Drug Co. / Leader In / Service / Quality And Price / One Given With Each / One Dollar / Cash Sale / Milford, Texas
Good For / 5 / Cent / Drink A-Rd-38
(Milford, on U.S. 77 between Hillsboro and Waxahatchie, has a sign on the outskirts of town advising all passers-by that the town is "Milford, home of 587 nice people and two or three old grouches".)

MINERA

(P1) Rio Grande / Coal / Company / Minera, Texas.
Storekeeper Will Deliver / To Bearer / 10 / Cents / in / Merchandise B-Oct-23
(Minera, several miles up-river from Laredo, was in a bituminous coal mining area that also included Santo Tomas and Cannel Coal Companies.)

MINERAL WELLS

Alamo / Saloon / Mineral Wells, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20



J.H. Maxey / Weatherford / And / Mineral / Wells / Tex.
Autocrat / Good For / 12½c / Drink / Rye A-Oct-26
(Maxey is listed as early as 1890 at Weatherford, at both Mineral Wells and Weatherford in 1900, and at Mineral Wells until 1911. Token is listed under both towns.)

Arthur McMillan / Mineral Wells / Texas
Good For / 12½ / in Trade B-Oct-25

The Palace / Saloon / Mineral Wells, / Tex.
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade B-SC(4)-28

MINGUS

(P2) Piedmont Cafe / M.R. Bostick, / Prop. / Mingus, Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-29

Same except $1.00 / in Merchandise B-Rd-35

MOBEETIE

The Cabinet / (STAR) / Mobeetie, / Texas.
Good For / One / Drink WM-Oct-26

J.J. Long & Co. / Mobeetie Tex.
Good For / One / At / The Mint / Drink B-Rd-24
(Long was at Mobeetie as early as 1884. He stayed there until sometime in the '90's when the town - one time business center for a large part of the Panhandle - went into decline because of failure to obtain rail transportation. Long moved to Miami where he is listed in the 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

Pendleton & Co. / Good For / 15¢ / At The Bar / Mobeetie, Tex.
Chas. Pick & Co. / Dealers in / (GOBLET AND SPOONS) / Chicago (MFGR'S) B-Rd-24

MONT (N)

Louis Raska / Mont, / Texas
Good For / 50 / in Merchandise A-Rd-28
(Now a non-commercial Lavaca County rural community.)

MONTELL

1902 / A.M. Gonzales / Montell, / Texas
Good for / 1 / Sheep B-Rd-19

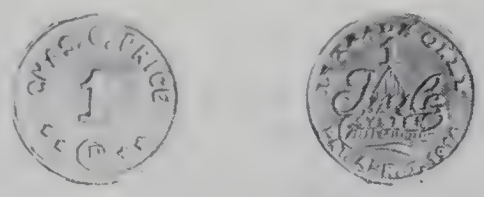
MOORE'S STATION (N)

R.A. Kennedy / Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade
Uniface B-Rd-24
(Saloon proprietor, 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

MORALES (N)

F.H. Ball / Morales, / Texas.
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20
(Now a non-commercial Jackson County rural community.)

MOTLEY (N)



Chas. C. Price / 1 / P (IN OCTAGON)
IS-14 K-Rd-18
(Motley disappeared from the commercial directories in the '20's. Price ran a general store in the Rusk County town in 1909.)

MOULTON

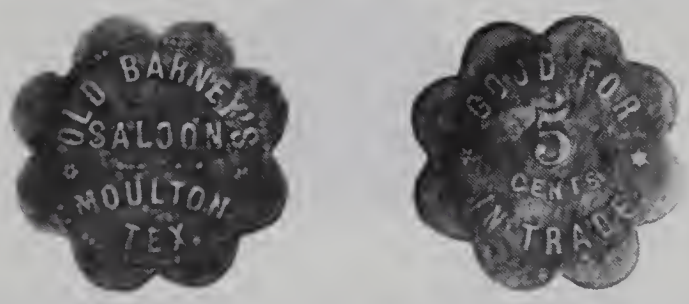
Bank Saloon / Moulton, Tex. / Edward Boehm / Prop.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade B-Sc(8)-29

John Baur / Moulton, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20

Edward Boehm / Moulton, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20
(Probably used at the saloon. Typical Heidemann ornamentation.)

(P12) Ed. Boehm & Sons / 1911 / Moulton, / Texas
Good For / ¢ 5 ¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20
Same except 1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-31

R.N.D. Boehm / M. / System / Moulton
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-23
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-26
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-28
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-31
(There are two varieties of the 50¢ and $1.00 tokens, the difference being the size of lettering on the obverses.)



Old Barney's / Saloon / Moulton, / Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade WM-Sc(8)-29
(Barney Lockman, Moulton saloon proprietor, listed in the 1897 *Texas Gazetteer*.)

O. Eilert / Proprietor / Moulton, Texas
Good For / 1.00 / -in- / Merchandise A-Oct-26

(P12) R.B. Papacek / General / Merchandise / 1915 / Moulton, Texas
Good for / 5 / in Merchandise A-Oct-20

(P12) R.B. Papacrk / General / Merchandise / 1928 / Moulton, Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-20
(Papacek misspelled on this one.)

(P2) Papacek & Krause / General / Merchandise / 1918 / Moulton, Texas
Good for / 1.00 / . in . / Merchandise A-Oct-32

MOUNTAIN HOME (N)

Good for / 1 / Drink / At / Felton Bros. / Mountain / Home / Tex.
BB-7a B-Rd-25

Felton, Jackson & Co. / Mountain / Home
Good For / * 1 * / Drink B-Rd-25
(The railroad came through in 1881 about a mile west of Mountain Home and the town moved there within the next few years. The new town was incorporated as Holland, Texas. This Mountain Home was in Bell County; there is another in Kerr County.)

MULESHOE

(P1) Crossroads / Cafe / "Fine Foods" / Muleshoe / Texas
Good Token / 1 Cup / Coffee P(G)-Sq-23

MULRANEY'S CORNER (N)

(AK) Mulraney's Corner, Texas, 2½¢ A-Sq-??
(We have been unable to find any trace of either the token or the town.)

MYKAWA (N)

J.W. Spradley / Mykawa / Texas
Good for / 6¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-26

NADA

(P12) W.A. Braden / 25 / in Mdse. Only / W.A.B. / Nada, Texas
MM-1 K-Rd-24
Same except 50 and MM-2 B-Rd-31
Same except 1.00 WM-Rd-36

F. & J. Frnka / Good For / 5c / in Trade / Nada
Uniface B-Rd-26
(General store, 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

NAVASOTA

J.H. Gudger & Son, / Navasota, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19
(Confectioner, 1915 ***Dun.***)

NECHANITZ

(P12) Good For / 25 Cts. / in Merchandise / C&P Matejowsky
C & P M (IN SCRIPT) Ca(B)-Rd-38
Same except $1.00 Ca(G)-Rd-38

NEEDVILLE

C. Abendroth / Needville, / Texas
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise A-Rd-24
(Listed as a saloon proprietor in 1905 ***Dun.***)

August Schendel / 1 / Economy / Store
IS-14 B-Rd-17
(August Schendel purchased 1,000 tokens from the Ingle System in 1919. So far as we know this is the only one that has surfaced to date.)

NEUVILLE

(P2) Shelby Co. Lumber Co. / Neuville, / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise /
At / S. Co. M. Co. A-Rd-28

NEW BERLIN (N)

Jaegerlust S.V. / New Berlin, / Texas
Good For / One / Drink B-Rd-24

NEW BRAUNFELS

Bill Bournais / G.A.C.K. / New Braunfels / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25
(We would like to know, too, but as yet have not been able to find the meaning of the initials. We did find Bill listed as a New Braunfels confectioner in the 1915 and 1918 ***Dun's.***)

Gene's Place / 13 / Main / Plaza
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-21

Good For / 5¢ / Halm & Tolle
Uniface B-Rd-23

(P1) Good For / One / Beer / Otto Heilig / Prop.
BBC-9b B-Rd-25
(Heilig listed as saloon proprietor in 1884 and '97 ***Texas Gazetteers.***)

Ed Kalies / New Braunfels / Tex.
5 (LARGE, FANCY NUMERAL) B-Rd-20

Good For / 5¢ / G. Lubrecht / in Trade
BBC-9b B-Rd-25
(Previously listed as C. Lubrecht and erroneously attributed to San Antonio in TTT. Gustave Lubrecht was a

New Braunfels saloon proprietor, 1884 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

(P1) H. Ludwig / Good For / 10 / Cents / At Bar / New Braunfels
Uniface WM-Rd-24
(An incomplete strike of this token is reported and illustrated in TTT.)

(P1) F.G. Nehls
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-24
(Saloon proprietor listed in 1910 ***Dun.***)

(P2) New Braunfels / Social Club. / New Braunfels / Texas.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Tri-31

Nowotny / 5 / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-29
(Peter Nowotny, saloon proprietor, New Braunfels, 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

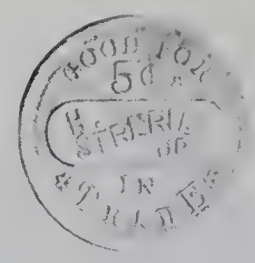
Plaza / Bar / New Braunfels
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-25

Otto Rech / (STAR)
New Braunfels, Tex. A-Rd-21
(New Braunfels saloon keeper, 1909 ***Dun.***)

Alvin Reinarz / (STAR) / Bier / Stube
Good For / 5 / in Trade A-Rd-25

(P1) C.C. Shumann / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar
Uniface B-Rd-22
(New Braunfels saloon proprietor, 1890 ***Texas Gazetteer.*** The surname is spelled Schumann in the directory and on a token previously listed in TTT.)

H.S.
Uniface A-Rd-24
(Henry Streuer)



Good For / 5¢ / H. / Strerier / Jr. / in / Trade
BBC-9b B-Rd-25
(Saloon proprietor's name should have been spelled Streuer.)

Good For / 5¢ / Henry / Strewer / Jr. / in / Trade
BBC-10b B-Rd-25
(Missed again.)

Good For / 5¢ / Henry / Streuer / Jr. / in / Trade
BBC-3b B-Rd-25
(Third time was a charm. Brunswick Balke Collender finally got it right.)

Streuer Bros. / New Braunfels / Tex.
Good For / 12½ / At Bar A-Rd-24

(P1) Wm. Streuer / S (C/O) / New Braunfels, Texas
Good For A Pint Bottle / Beer A-Rd-26

Two Brothers / Good For / 5¢ / at Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-24
(The Two Brothers token also was issued by the Streuer Brothers according to John Tays of Houston, who is Henry's grandson and William's great nephew. In researching these tokens we find Henry first listed in the 1890 ***Texas Gazetteer*** and again in 1892 when Streuer Bros. also first shows up. The brothers are listed in 1897 and 1905. William is then listed from 1907 through 1915.)

Worff & Ludwig / New / Braunfels / Texas
Good for / A / 5 / Cent / Drink B-Oct-27

NEW ULM

J.J. Frnka / New Ulm, / Texas
Good For / 50 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-29
(J.J. Frnka operated a general store and saloon at New Ulm, 1907 through 1918 ***Dun's.***)

John / Wavra / 10
IS-14 (Tin-Washed) B-Rd-21

New Ulm / John / Wavra / 1.00 / Texas
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-36

NIEDERWALD (N)

W.W. Kanemeier / Niederwald / Kyle, / Texas
Good For / 12½c / Drink or Cigar B-Sc(4)-29
(We have not found anything on this token in our resource materials; however, Niederwald is on the Kyle rural route so we feel that there was only one Kanemeier establishment.)

NIXON

(P1) J.W. Graves / 1
IS-14 K-Rd-18

NONA

(P2) Thos. J. Bateu / Secty. / Nona, Texas.
No. / 50 / in Trade B-Rd-31
(The name and title are in script on the obverse of token.)

NORDHEIM

Osterloh & Neutzler / 1
IS-14 K-Rd-18

NORTH FORT WORTH (N)

Blue Ribbon Bar / North / Ft. Worth, / Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25
(This token was listed under Fort Worth in S-1. There are two varieties.)

Oscar's Place / Thompson Bros. / Props. / 1325 N. Main St. / N. Ft. Worth
Good For / 2½¢ / (IN CENTER CIRCLE) /
in Trade *-Rd-28
(*Metal type not reported.)

Rosen Inn Bar / Jones & Spengler / Props. / North Ft. Worth
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Sc(8)-28
(Listed as a saloon in the 1905 ***Dun.***)

(AK) Smythe Drug Co., 2407 N. Main, North Fort Worth, Texas
Good For 5¢ in Merchandise A-??-??

Good For A Drink / Stockyards / Station / North / Ft. Worth / At John Hightowers
Old Kentucky / Comfort / Whiskey /
Is Good Enough A-Rd-38
(Also previously listed under Fort Worth in S-1.)

Note: The fact that North Fort Worth was a separately incorporated city, 1903-1909, would seem to justify a separate listing for those tokens bearing the North Fort Worth location date.

NURSERY

(P2) L.S. Wilborne / Nursery, / Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in Merchandise B-Rd-34

OAKHURST

(P2) Oakhurst Lumber Co. / Oakhurst, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in Merchandise B-Rd-31

OAKWOOD(S) (N)

Brittain Bros. / Oakwood, / Texas
Drinks & Cigars A-Rd-19
(Druggists.)

J.T. Duncan, / Oakwoods, / Tex.
Good For / 25¢ / . in . / Merchandise B-Rd-26
Same except $1.00 / -in- / Merchandise B-Rd-32

(Both spellings of the town name are found on the tokens and in the commercial directories; "Oakwood" is used more often.)

ODEM

(P2) Felix Villanueva / 5 / *****
IS-14 B-Rd-19

(P2) E.B. Kuchera / Old Dime Box / 10c
Uniface Ca(G)-Rd-38

OLDENBURG (N)

Wm Fischer / Oldenburg / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / At Bar WM-Rd-24
(Fischer is listed as an Oldenburg saloon keeper in the 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

OMAHA (N)

H.B. Coffey / Omaha / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-18

ONALASKA

(P1) West Lumber Co. Onalaska, Tex. / Redeemable / in / Merchandise / Only / J.M. West (SIGNATURE)
Good For / 1.00 / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-39

ORANGE

12½ / B.P.O.E. / 284
Uniface B-Rd-25
(Lodge 284 of Orange, Texas merged with Lodge 311 of Beaumont, Texas in 1961.)

R.S. Carnes / Orange / (STAR) Texas (STAR)
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19
(Confectioner-1909.)

E.M. Davis / (STAR - CIRCLE - STAR) / Orange, Texas
Good For / (STAR) 5¢ (STAR) /
in Trade B-Sc(8)-28
(Listed as "cold drinks" in 1918 ***Dun***. Likely was a saloon earlier.)

F.J. Toups / Orange / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20
(Confectionary and restaurant - 1924.)

Y.P.P.M. Co. / 168
One Load / Slabs B-Oct-24
(Yellow Pine Paper Mill Company of Orange, Texas listed in the 1922 ***Bradstreet.***)

ORANGE GROVE

Wm. Ehlers & Sons / 5 / (STAR)
IS-14 WM-Rd-19
(Ehlers reported to have been the first merchant in Orange Grove, which was established in 1907 when the Texas & New Orleans Railroad was built through the area.)

OTTINE (N)

R.P. Ryan / (STAR) / Ottine, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25
(Named in the 1870's by combining the names of pioneer settler J.A. Otto and his wife, Christine. Home of the Warm Springs Foundation for the treatment of infantile paralysis. Ryan was a saloon proprietor there, listed from 1905 through 1915.)

OTTO (N)

Farmer's Rest / Otto, / Texas.
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-25
(There were two Otto's in Texas; Otto in Hardin County is now extinct, and Otto in Falls County. The latter is believed to be the home of the Farmer's Rest Saloon as the town was and still is primarily agricultural.)

OVERTON (N)

Stag Smoke House / Overton, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-23

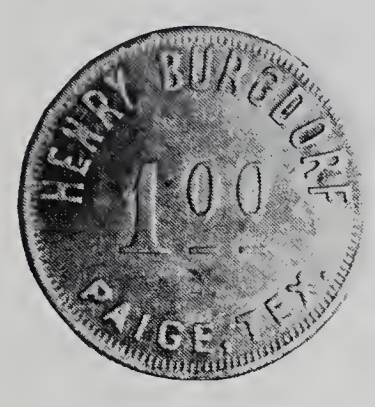
OZONA

(P2) Aguirre & Bros. / Ozona / Texas
Good For / 100 / Sheep Shorn B-Sc(8)-24

Crockett Co. / Ozona / Water District
100 / Gallons B-Rd-18

Seahorn & Friend / Ozona, Texas
Good For / 1 / Sheep Shorn A-Rd-19

PAIGE



Henry Burgdorf / 50 / Paige, Tex.
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-RD-30
Same except 1.00 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-35
(Burgdorf purchased 1,000 Ingle Systems tokens in 1919.)

PAINT ROCK (N)

C. Hagelstein / Paint Rock, / Tex
Uniface B-Rd-29
(Chris Hagelstein listed as a blacksmith in 1907 and 1909 ***Dun's.***)

PALACIOS

Bayview Dairy / Palacios
Good For / 1 Pt. A-Rd-21

(P1) Curtis-Sisson / Gro. Co. / Quality / Groceries / Palacios, Tex.
Good For / 50 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-31
(Mr. Curtis says these tokens were issued in 1, 5, 25, and 50 cents and $1.00 denominations.)

Pickwick / Bakery
Good For / One / 5c / Loaf Bread A-Rd-21

Pickwick / Bakery / Palacios, Texas
Food For / One / Loaf / Of Bread A-Oct-20

Smith Merc. Co. / 1 / The / Store Ahead
IS-14 K-Rd-15
Same except 1.00 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-35

(P2) Tatum & Sons / General / Merchandise / Palacios
Good For / ¢ 50 ¢ / in Trade A-Sc(12)-29

Texas / Oyster / Company / Palacios, Texas
Good For / 1/4 / Gallon A-Rd-19

PALESTINE

(P12) H.L. Cook / Groceries / Palestine, Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-20

W.O. Tippen / Tailor / Void After / Six / Months / Palestine, / Texas
Good For / $1 / On A Suit / Of /
Clothes / W.O. Tippen
(Reporter failed to give physical data on this token.)

PALMER (N)

Henry Jordan's Saloon / Palmer / Tex.
I.O.U. / 12 (7MM C/H) ½c / in Trade A-Rd-24

PAMPA

(AK) Kees & Thomas - Gent's Furnishings - Pampa - Roxana Texas - Established 1919. etc.
GF $1.00 etc. A-??-??
(Also listed under Roxana.)

PAPALOTE (N)

W.B. Hatch & Son / 1.00 / Not Transferable
IS-14 B-Rd-35
(When the San Antonio and Aransas Pass Railway passed through the southern tip of Bee County in 1886, Papalote evolved from three earlier settlements in the area. W.B. Hatch donated land for the right-of-way and established a general store which was in operation at least through 1922.)

PARIS

Good For / -A- / Arkansas / Saloon / Drink
B.F. Webb B-Rd-25
(B.F. Webb is listed as a saloon proprietor at both Spanish Fort and Paris in 1884, the only year in which we have a record of him. Since the two locations are approximately 150 miles apart it is unlikely that he operated saloons at both places at the same time. We are, however, listing the Arkansas Saloon under both locations in the absence of more definitive information.)

Bolden & Ervin Domino Parlor / Paris, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / In Trade B-Hex-21

J.M. Crook / Beckhams / Bar
12½ A-Oct-25
(J.M. Crook listed as a saloon proprietor in the 1905 ***Dun.*** No saloons listed in Paris after this date.)

PASADENA

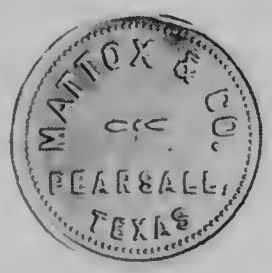
W.F. Williams / Good For / 15¢ / Pasadena, Tex.
Same ?-Rd-28

PATTISON

(P2) W.J. Sterling / 1 / Pattison, Tex.
IS-14 B-Rd-18
Same except 25 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-24
Same except 5.00 B-Rd-30

PEARSALL

J.N. Long / Pearsall
5 A-Rd-25
(Listed as a general store in the 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)



(P1) Mattox & Co. / Pearsall, / Texas
Good For / 25 / -in- / Merchandise B-Rd-26

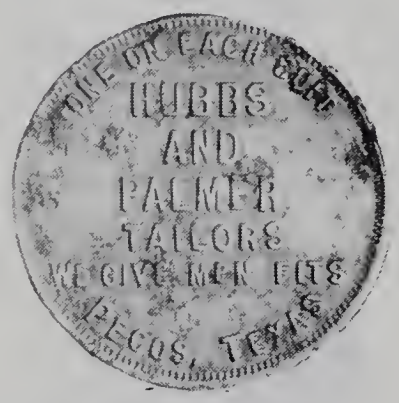
PEARSON'S CHAPEL (N)

L.H. Morrow / General / Merchandise / Lovelady / Tex. R.2
Good for / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-19

(Although the address is given as Lovelady, the firm actually was located at Pearson's Chapel. We are listing it under both towns.)

PECOS

Arbuthnot's / Good For / 5¢ / Soda Fountain
Uniface B-Rd-24
(Pecos, Texas drug store - 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)



One On Each Suit / Hubbs / And / Palmer / Tailors / We Give Men Fits / Pecos, Texas
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Suit A-Rd-38

PENA STATION (N)

Lazaro P. Pena / (PHARMACY SCALES WITH TEXAS STAR AS FULCRUM) / H / Mfg. / Co. / S.A. Tex. / La Estrella
Bueno Por / 1 / Un Real / 1891 /
En Effectos WM-Rd-24
(A ½ real token is also known but has not been reported for listing. Pena Station was a terminal point on the Tex-Mex Railroad for a number of years and was a busy place as goods were transferred here to wagons for delivery west and south. It was at or near the present town of Hebbronville and has not been listed separately since the early 1890's.)

PENELOPE

(P2) Barton & Bartosh / Penelope / Texas
Good For / 1.00 / -in- / Merchandise B-Rd-25

PETTUS

Pettus / Mercantile / Co. / Pettus, (Bee County) / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / -in- / Merchandise A-Rd-25

(P2) Roberts & Son / 5
ICS B-Rd-20

PFLUGERVILLE

Co. 3809 / (CENTER ORNAMENT: ARROW POINTING EAST AND WEST WITH PERIODS ABOVE AND BELOW) / C.C.C.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

One On Each Order / Knebel / Bros. / Expert Tailors / High Grade Candies / Cigars, Tobaccos / & / Toilet Articles / Pflugerville
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A suit A-Rd-38

PHARR

Cage's Newsitorium / And / Cigar / Palace / Pharr, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-21
(W.E. Cage listed as publisher in 1918 ***Dun*** and publisher and general store operator in the 1922 ***Bradstreet.*** Evidently a gentleman with a sense of humor.)

(P2) Park Front Pharmacy / Pharr, / Texas.
Good for / 15¢ / in Trade B-Oct-25

PIERCE

J.W. Kubela / Pierce / Texas
Good for / 5¢ / in Trade A-Ov-20x28
Same except 25¢ A-Ov-23x32
Same except 50¢ B-Ov-26x35
Same except $1.00 WM-Ov-30x42
(Town named for Abel Head (Shanghai) Pierce, noted Texas cattle baron. Kubela moved from Pierce to Simpsonville, Matagorda County, and continued the tokens in use at that location. Tokens are unusual in that each is of a different metallic content. The 5¢ token is an aluminum alloy and much heavier than the 25¢ aluminum token, although smaller.)

PILOT POINT

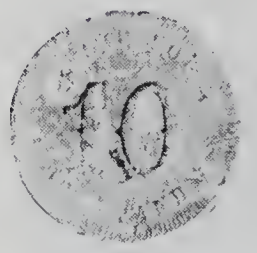
H.L. Murry / Pilot / Point / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Beer B-Oct-22

(Murry also operated a saloon in Plano, nearby in Collin County.)

PINEHILL(N)

J.E. Stone / Yellow / Pine / Lumber / Pine Hill, Texas
Good For / 25 / in Merchandise A-Rd-27
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-38
(Pinehill actually is only one word although shown as two on the tokens.)

PINE RIDGE



(P12) Pine Ridge Lumber Company / Pine Ridge, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-20
Same except 10 A-Rd-24

PITTSBURG

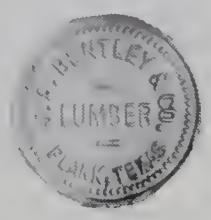
This Check Is Good For / In Goods / At The Store Of / J.M. Couch / Camp Co / Texas (NAME AND ADDRESS IN SCRIPT) / Ten Cents
10 (IMPOSED ON BEAUTIFULLY ENGRAVED DESIGN WITH "X TEN X" ON BORDER AT TOP BOTTOM AND BOTH SIDES) Ca(W)-Rd-36
Same except Twenty-Five Cents and different design on reverse Ca(W)-Rd-36
Same except Fifty Cents and different design on reverse Ca(W)-Rd-36
(These tokens appear to have been made from a thin sheet of cardboard with white paper glued to both sides, although the paper is now yellow with age. The reverses have a numeral superimposed on an engraved design in a style very much like that used on the early currency of this country.)

(P2) F.E. Prince / -Non- / Transferable / Pittsburg, Texas.
Good For / $1.00 / in Merchandise A-Rd-35
(Prince listed in the 1909 ***Dun*** as mfgr. of boxes, etc.)

PLACEDO

(P2) Emerine & West / 1
IS-14 K-Rd-18

PLANK (N)



J.A. Bentley & Co. / Lumber / Plank, Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-20
(Listed in 1897 ***Dun*** as mfg'r of lumber and general store.)

Middlebrook & Bros. / (TEXAS STAR WITH "M" IN CENTER) / Plank / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise /
C S M & Bros ??-??-??
(Plank, in Hardin County, was established as a sawmill site in 1882 and named for its product. Timber supply was exhausted in the late 1890's and the mill was dismantled and the town abandoned.)

PLANO (N)

N.H. Martin / Corner Main & / Mechanic St. / Plano, Tex.
I.O.U. / 12 1/2¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25
(Saloon proprietor - 1897 ***Dun***.)

H.L. Murry / Plano, Tex.
Good For / One / Drink WM-Sc(8)-28
(Murry also operated a saloon at Pilot Point, nearby in Denton County.)

PLEDGER

(AK) John H. Pate, Pledger, Texas IS-14
(Pate purchased 1,000 Ingle System tokens in 1919. Business is listed in the commercial directories as "near Pledger". Diligent research has turned up no trace of either the site or the tokens.)

(P2) W.D. Winn / 10 / Pledger, Tex.
IS-14 B-Rd-21

PLUM

(P12) W.A. Morgan & Bros. / 1 / Quality / Store
IS-14 B-Rd-17
Same except 10 B-Rd-21

POLLOK

(P12) Bodan Lumber / 50¢ / Company / Pollok, / Texas
Good For / 50 / in Merchandise B-Rd-28

PORT ARTHUR

One On Each Suit Order / Bryan / Tailoring / Co. / 414 Proctor St. / Port Arthur, Tex.
Good For / $2.00 / On A Suit A-Rd-38

Elk's Lodge / Port Arthur, / Tex
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade B-Rd-22

Eureka Club / Port Arthur / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20

Neches / Port Arthur / Tex. / Cigar Store
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-23*
(*Irregular edges as though cut around rim; possibly originally 25mm.)

Port Arthur Independent / School / District / Port / Arthur / Texas
Franklin / 5¢ / School A-Rd-20

PORTER SPRINGS

(P1) C.O. Nelson / Gen'l / Mdse. / Porter Springs, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20

PORT LAVACA

Texas / 1950 / (MAP OF TEXAS SHOWING STEER, COTTON BOLLS, OIL DERRICKS, TEXAS STAR, AND FACTORY AT POINT COMFORT) / Point / Comfort / Lucky / Piece / Friendship
Texas / Aluminum / Made in / Point Comfort Works / Port Lavaca, Texas / ALCOA LOGO) / Aluminum Company of America A-Rd-32

The Grocertier / C.L. Willis / Owner / Port Lavaca, Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in Trade A-Rd-35

Port Lavaca / Fish / & / Oyster / Co.
Good For / 5 B-Rd-19
Same except 10 B-Rd-21
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-35

PRITCHETT

(AK) H.H. Bauman & Co. Pritchett, Texas, purchased 1,000 Ingle System IS-14 tokens in 1919.

PROCTOR

Proctor Mercantile Co. / Proctor, / Texas
Good For / 5 / . in . / Merchandise A-Rd-19
Same except 10 / in Merchandise A-Rd-21
Same except 25 / . in . / Merchandise A-Rd-25
Same except 50 / in Merchandise A-Rd-28

The Proctor Mercantile Company / Proctor, / Texas.
Good For / 1.00 / -in- / Merchandise A-Rd-35

(P2) Stokley's / Cash / Store / Proctor, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

PROVIDENT CITY (N)

(AK) Provident City Merc., Provident City, Texas, purchased 1,000 Ingle System IS-14 tokens in 1919.

PUTNAM (N)

Louis Valarde / Good For / 5¢ / Drink / Putnam
Uniface B-Rd-24

PYOTE (N)

Farnum / & Wilson / 2 / Pyote
Uniface B-Rd-28
(Pyote was named for the peyote plant which grew in the area. It is a narcotic and hallucinatory drug which was much used in Indian ceremonials.)

QUANAH

Quanah-Eldorado / Bridge / Company
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-25
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-35
(These tokens are listed in the Atwood-Coffee catalog as Texas 770A, B and C. We have some reservations as to whether these were used purely as transportation tokens, if at all, because of their denominations. We are investigating further.)

QUEEN CITY (N)

J.D. Gilley / Not / Transferable / Queen City, / Texas
Good For / 1¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-18

QUITMAN (N)

C.J. Smart / Quitman, / Texas.
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise A-Rd-25

RANDADO

Andres Salinas / Randado, / Texas.
Bueno Por / 6¼¢ / 1903 / Mexicanos WM-Rd-20
Same except 12½¢ WM-Rd-24

RATCLIFF (N)

T.P. Petty / Store / Ratcliff, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-20
(Although there have been two Texas Ratcliffs, this token has been attributed to the Houston County Ratcliff which is still in existence. Petty was known locally as "Teeter".)

REDWATER

See Ingersol, Texas listing and notes.

REFUGIO

(P1) At Droddy's / Mission / Saloon / Refugio, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade B-Oct-24

(P1) Mission Saloon / Kay & Doughty / Refugio, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / At The Bar WM-Sc(4)-28
(B.F. Doughty is listed in the 1890 and 1892 ***Texas Gazetteers*** as a Refugio saloon keeper. M.E. McGuill & Co. held the proprietorship in the 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer***; however, their token, which is illustrated in TTT, bears the markings of a Heidemann token and may have been struck a year or so earlier. S.A. Droody is shown as proprietor in the 1909 ***Dun.***)

RICHLAND SPRINGS

(P2) O.A. Tombs / General / Merchandise / Richland Springs / Texas.
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-28

RICHARDS (N)

A.W. Coker Lumber Co. / Richards, / Texas.
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-18
(This Richards is in Grimes County near Anderson. Another, in San Saba County, is no longer in existence.)

RICHMOND

M. Joseph / (C/H) / Richmond, Tex.
Good For 5¢ in Trade WM-Rd-21
(Groceries and fruits - 1909 / ***Dun.***)

The / Little Gem / Richmond, Tex.
I Am Good For / One / Drink / At /
Slyfield's WM-Rd-24

(This token is in the Fort Bend County Museum. It was issued by Jim Slyfield, who is listed in the 1890 ***Texas Gazetteer***.)

RIESEL

Reisel Drug Co. / Reisel / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19
(Riesel, which was originally called Roddy, is misspelled on the token.)

RIO HONDO

(AK) Rio Hondo, Tex., A.G. Garcia & Bros., Dealer in Staple Groceries, $5
A-Rd-??

RIPLEY (N)

(AK) Blakenship-Mason Co. purchased 1,000 tokens from the Ingle System people in 1919.

RISING STAR (N)

Cecil's Truck Plaza / Rising Star / (STAR) / Texas
Good For / 1 (SKELLY LOGO) 1 / One
Cup Of Coffee A-Rd-28

Higginbotham Merc. Co. / Everything / Rising Star, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20
(Higginbotham Mercantile also was in Stephenville and other midwest Texas towns.)

RIVIERA (N)

J.H. / Liening / 1 / & Son
IS-14 K-Rd-18

ROBSTOWN

C.A. Balzar / Merchant / Robstown, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Oct-18
Same except 10 B-Oct-22
Same except 25 B-Oct-25
Same except 50 B-Oct-30
Same except 1.00 B-Oct-39

W.P. Holmes / & Sons. / Robstown / Texas.
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-21

ROCKPORT

Rip Nichols / (STAR) / 10 Flaminco / Key Allegro Isle / Rockport, Texas
Good For / Complete / Lunch A-Rd-22
(Contemporary.)

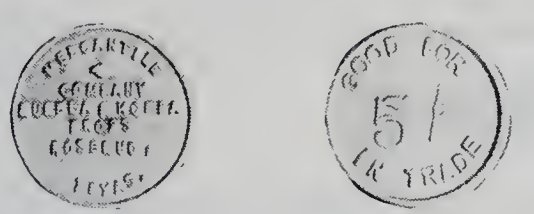
Aransas County 1871-1971 / (SAIL BOAT AT SEA) / 100 / Years / Rockport 1870-1970
100th Anniversary / Texas (OUTLINE MAP WITH STAR LOCATING ROCKPORT) / Commemorative Dollar — Bz-Rd-42

ROGERS

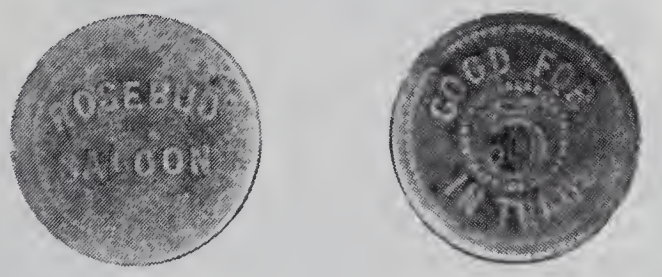
The Farmers / & / Traders Saloon / T.& H. / Rogers, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade — B-Rd-21

Skinner Merc. Co. / General / Merchandise / Rogers, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise — A-Sc(12)-28

ROSEBUD



Mercantile / Company / Bubela & Koppa / Props / Rosebud, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade — A-Rd-19



Rosebud / Saloon
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade — B-Rd-25
(The denomination is contained within a dotted circle and the cent mark is within the curve of the 5.)

THE ROSEBUD SALOON,
WILLEY & BLAKEMORE, PROPS.
WINES, LIQUORS AND CIGARS,
KEG AND BOTTLED BEER.

FIGURE 19
Letterhead from the Rosebud Saloon offers a bit more information.
Credit: Jim Kattner

ROSCOE

1 Check To 1 Suit / If Presented / To / Elhert J. Martin / Fine / Made-To-Measure / Clothes / Roscoe, Texas
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Suit — A-Rd-38

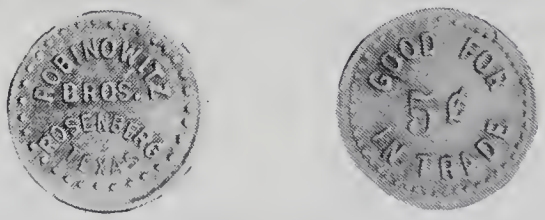
ROSENBERG

Cumings / Drug Store / Rosenberg, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Drink — B-Rd-25

R.E. Lee / Rosenberg, Texas
Milk — A-Rd-21

Rosenberg / R.E. Lee / Cafeteria / Texas
M I L K — B-Rd-29

R & L
Good For 5¢ in Trade — A-Rd-21
(This was a truck stop that operated in Rosenberg from 1925 to about 1949. R & L stands for Robertson & Lane, the first owners.)



Robinowitz / Bros. / Rosenberg / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise — A-Rd-20
Same except 5¢ / in Trade — A-Rd-20
(Robinowitz Brothers are listed in the 1922 ***Bradstreet*** at both Rosenberg and Beasley; the latter is reported to

have been the "home" store. The Robinowitz's also formed partnerships with other merchants and had stores at many Gulf Coast towns during the first quarter of this century.)

ROUND ROCK

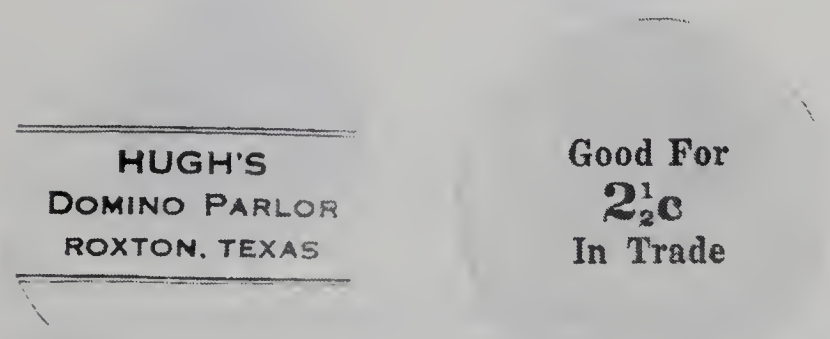
R.R. / Good For / 10 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-28

ROXANA (N)

(AK) Kees & Thomas — Gent's Furnishings, Pampa — Roxana Texas — Estabished 1919, etc.
Good For $1.00, etc. A-??-??

(Roxana came into existence with the drilling for oil there in the early 1920's and was named for the drilling company. It is no longer listed in the ***Texas Almanac***.)

ROXTON (N)



Hugh's / Domino Parlor / Roxton, Texas
Good For / 2½c / In Trade Ca(B)-Rd-37

RUIDOSA (N)

Ruidosa Exchange
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-19
Same except 10¢ B-Rd-25
Same except 50¢ B-Rd-30
(Ruidosa is on the Rio Grande River in the Big Bend country of far west Texas.)

RUNGE

H. Grosse / Runge, / Tex.
Good For / 50¢ / in Merchandise A-Oct-28
Same except $1.00 A-Oct-33
(The $1.00 token listed in S-1 as "$1.00 / in Trade" should have been "$1.00 / in Merchandise". H. Grosse Is listed as racket store and grocery in 1915 and in 1918 ***Dun's***.)

RUSH SWITCH (N)

(AK) This Check Is Good For / At / The Mill Of / Ship & Bell / One Dollar In Time
(Reverse unknown.) Ca(?)-Rd-??

RUSK

Your Dollars / Will / Do Double Duty / At / The / Cash Store / Rusk, Texas / The Best / For Less / Everything To Wear
Good For / $1.00 / On A Purchase Of / $20.00 / Or More A-Rd-38

RUTERSVILLE

(P1) H. Amberg / Merchant, / Rutersville, / Texas.
Good For 1.00 / . in . / Merchandise B-Rd-32

(P1) G.D. Wessels / (STAR) / Rutersville / Texas.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-25

SABINE PASS (N)

W. Conklin / Sabine Pass, / Tex.
Good For / One / Drink B-Rd-24
W. Conklin / Sabine Pass / Texas
I.O.U. / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25
(The Battle of Sabine Pass, September 7, 1863, is one of the bright spots in Texas Civil War history. In a forty-five minute engagement, the Davis Guards, consisting of forty-two men under Lieutenants N.H. Smith and Richard W. (Dick) Dowling, and defending the Pass from a small earthwork with six cannon, sank a Federal gunboat, crippled two others which surrendered, and routed the remainder of the fleet which consisted of some twenty vessels carrying 5,000 troops.
Walter Conklin reported in the 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer*** as a Sabine Pass saloon operator.)

ST. JOE (N)

Parlor / Saloon / St. Joe, Tex.
Good / 1 / Thomas & Giles / Beer
B-Ov(Serrated)-22x28
(This town in Montague County was originally called simply "Joe". Somewhere along the line it became St.

Joe and now that has been shortened to "St. Jo". Thomas and Giles were there in 1897.)

SAN ANGELO

Dr. Pepper Bottling Co. / Good For 1 Bottle / Dr. / Pepper / San Angelo, Tex.
Uniface (OBVERSE IMPRESSION SHOWS THROUGH) *-Rd-23
(*Thin tin-like metal. This is a bottle cap check used by bottlers as premium tokens, bottle return or deposit tokens. They were placed inside the bottle cap before capping.)

Good For A Smile / Sam Grayson's / "I Ship A Gallon Or Less Anywhere" / San Angelo, Texas.
Go Way Back And / Sit Down / A Pot Full Of Money / Keep Me And Never Be Caught Short
(Token is an encased 1916 Lincoln cent made in the shape of a chamber pot.)

Hicks Drug Store / San / Angelo, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

J.B. Mott / San Angelo
Good For / 1 / Quart B-Rd-24

SAN ANTONIO

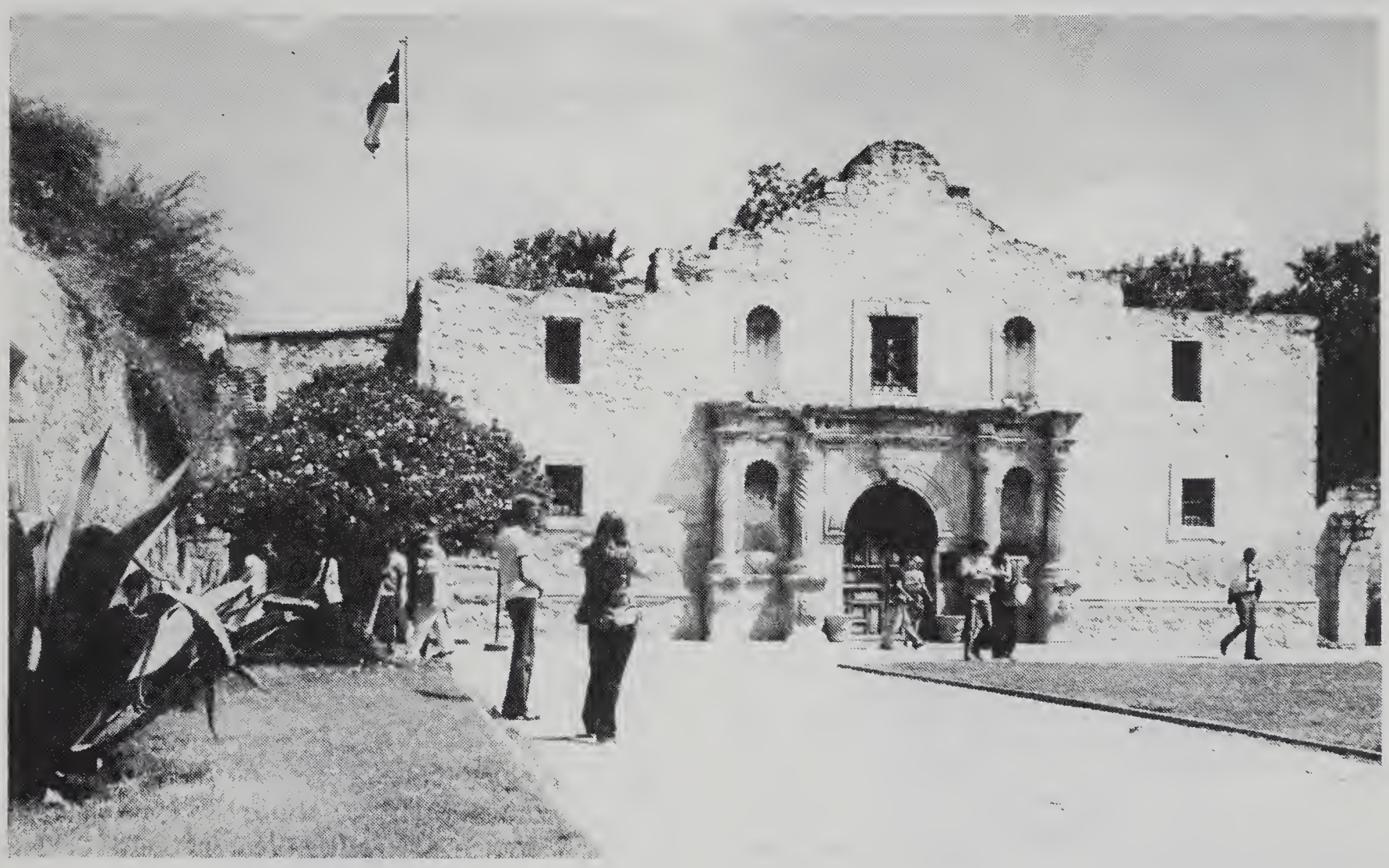


FIGURE 10

Best known of Texas sites — The Alamo.
Credit: **Texas Highways Magazine**

Good For / 5 Cts / Theo Ahr
Uniface B-Rd-26
(San Antonio saloon proprietor, 1888-1910.)

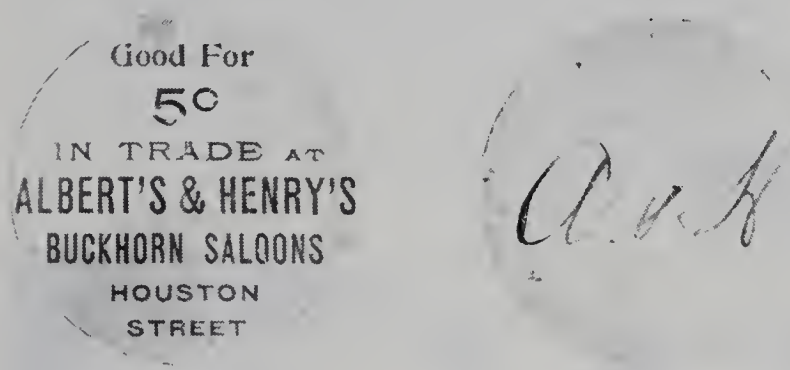
(P2) Ahrenbeck Oil Co. / 1/4 / B
Uniface B-Rd-35

(P1) Alamo Brick Co. / W.H. Hunt / Pres't.
Good For / 25 / in Trade B-Rd-23

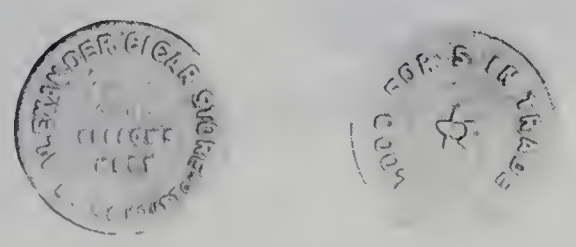
Alamo Buffet
Good For 5 in Trade / (STAR) B-Rd-21

Alamo Cigar Store / San Antonio, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

(P2) Alamo / Good For / One Drink / A.M. / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-24



Good For / 5c / in Trade At / Albert's & Henry's / Buckhorn Saloons / Houston / Street
A&H (IN SCRIPT) Ca-(G)-Rd-35
(This token gives the first information we have had that Albert Friedrich and Henry Hoeke, each of whom ran a Buckhorn Saloon on Houston Street, were involved in a business relationship.)



Alexander Cigar Store / Where / Good / Fellows / Meet / Main & Houston
Good For 5 in Trade / (STAR) B-Rd-22

American Legion / Post #10
20 A-Rd-22
(American Legion Headquarters Office reports Post #10 still active.)

I.O.U. / 12½ / Cts / At Aransas Bar
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Corner of E. Houston & St. Mary, 1891 ***San Antonio City Directory***.)

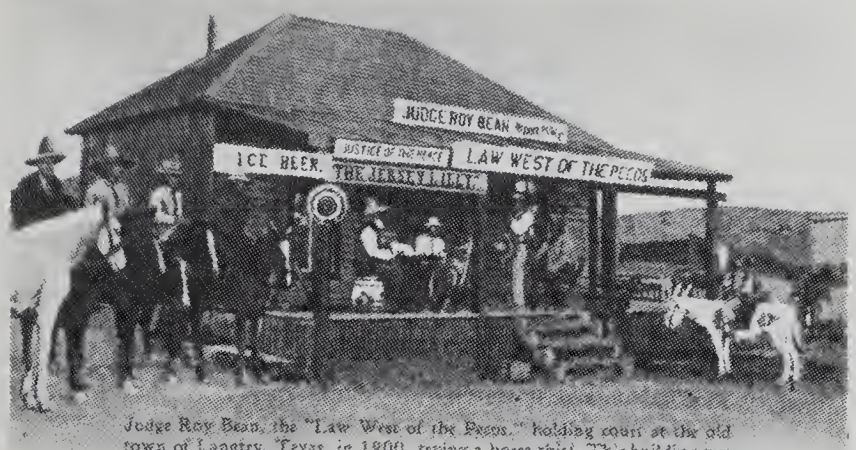
Albert Arnstein's / Cigar / Store / Main Plaza
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-20

Avalon Buffet / 309 / W. Martin St. / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / 2½ / in Trade A-Rd-25
(Another Simmang token.)

Babe's Place / 230 / Broadway / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / ¢ 5 ¢ / in Trade A-Rd-23

Chas. Ballinger / 236 / E. Com. / St.
Good for / 5¢ / At Bar A-Rd-24
(Charles Bellinger — which is the correct spelling — was a black man who started public business as a saloon proprietor, but later became owner and editor of a San Antonio newspaper. He was active in civic affairs and was a prominent and influential citizen.)

Beanville / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Exchange
Uniface B-Rd-24
(This is an historic bit of metal. Beanville is that part of San Antonio where Roy Bean lived before he followed the railroad west to Langtry and became a legend as the "Law West Of The Pecos". The Beanville Exchange could have been Roy's saloon as he is known to have operated one there; but we have not been able to tie this down.)



Judge Roy Bean, the "Law West of the Pecos," holding court at the old town of Langtry, Texas, in 1900, trying a horse thief. This building was courthouse and saloon. No other peace officers in the locality at that time

FIGURE 21

Beavers Club / Dam No. 76 / Buffet / San Antonio
No. / 10 A-Oct-29
(The title seems to indicate that this was the token of a fraternal organization.)

(P12) Black Elephant Saloon / Good For / 10¢ / At Bar / G.& D.
Uniface B-Rd-28

(P12) Morris Block / 221 / Losoya St.
Good For / 2½ / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-23
(Cigars and billiards, 1915-18.)

(P2) Blocks Pipe Shop / San Antonio / Texas
Uniface B-Rd-27

T.E. Blundell / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar
Uniface B-Rd-24
(Blundell listed as a San Antonio saloon proprietor from 1886 through 1905.)

(P1) Brick Corner / O. Boetge / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-24

(P12) I.O.U. / One / Harry
Same WM-Rd-29
(Another of the tokens issued by the Bull Brothers, Charles and Harry, who ran saloons in San Antonio in the late 1890's and early 1900's.)

(P2) J. Carnesi / 5 / C (IN OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-20
Same except 25 B-Rd-25
Same except 50 B-Rd-30
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-35
(Joseph Carnesi listed as grocer in San Antonio at least as early as 1907 and as late as 1922.)

Souvenir Of / Casino / Strip / Paseo Del Rio / San Antonio, / Texas
Worth / $1.00 / in Trade A-Rd-32
(Owner says that this is a modern piece.)

C. Ceccato / Tirol / Saloon / 202 / Laredo Str.
Good For / --A5¢-- / Drink B-Rd-25

Chatterbox / Bar / 317 W. Commerce / Good / For / 2½c / San Antonio, Texas
Same Ca(R)-Rd-45

T. Chiado / Good For / 5 / Cents / in Mdse. / Store
Uniface B-Rd-24
(Thomas Chiado ran a saloon at 501 Monteray Street, 1890-1914.)

The Children of The Mountains / San Antonio, / Texas
(ORNAMENTAL REVERSE, NO LEGEND)
WM-Rd-23

Merry Christmas / (ELEPHANT) / 1931
Harry Hertzberg / President / Circus Fans /
Association. / San Antonio, Tex. Bz-Rd-34

The Clipper / Fine / Wines And / Beers / Commerce At / Main Plaza / San Antonio / Texas
Good For / 2½ / in Trade A-Rd-25
(The Clipper operated at several different San Antonio locations from 1879 to 1916.)

The / (WEB WITH SPIDER IN CENTER) / Cobweb
The Bar / Owes You / 12½¢ / in Trade WM-Rd-29
(Operated at 202 E. Houston according to the 1893 city directory.)

Collier's / San Antonio / Texas
Good For / 25 / in Trade A-Rd-26

(AK) S.A. Numero 3 — Validas Pora Mercancias Solamente — Coney Island Park B-Rd-21

Copper Penny Lounge / Ta 6-9104 / (1959 LINCOLN CENT) / Good For One Drink / San Antonio, Texas
Keep Me And Never Go Broke Encased Cent-Rd-35

Corner Bar / 1700 / N. Zarzamora
Good For / 2½ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Good For / One Drink / Cottage Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-24
(Listed at 302 E. Houston Street in the 1888 city directory.)

Cream O Health / Qt (HOLED AS MADE)
Uniface A-Rd-30
(San Antonio dairy in the 1930's.)

(P2) Creamery Dairy Co. / Good For / 1 / Quart / Milk / Tel. 871
H. McK. Wilson & Co. (MFGR.) /
202 Market / St. Louis B-Oct-22

(P2) Crockett Bar / 1101 / Crockett St. / E.L. Stiehl
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-19

Crystal / 5 / Club
Uniface B-Rd-21
(The owner of this token also has a round, 25mm button (celluloid on tin) which says "Crystal Club — Aug. 22, 1897" in brown ink with a cream background. The use of the button and the significance of the date are unknown. The Crystal Club was a gaming establishment connected with the Buckhorn Saloon.)

Ernest Davis / Restaurant
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

Droemer Bros. / (STAR)
Uniface A-Rd-23
(Listed in 1915 and 1918 ***Dun's*** as grocers and bakers.)

G.A. Duerler / Mfg. Co. / Wholesale / Agents / San Antonio, Tex.
Redeemable / At any Dealer / For One / Charles Dickens (IN OLD ENGLISH TYPE) /
Cigar A-Ov-28x39
(A beautifully done piece with nice scroll work and lettering. Duerler is listed as wholesale and retail confectioner and manufacturer in the 1882 ***Dun***.)

East End Pool Room / 1625 Wyoming / St.
Good At Jacobs / No. 2½ / ___ ___ Commerce
Street B-Rd-24
(Apparently a dual use token. It is a "dug" piece and some of the lettering is missing.)

East End / Social / Club
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Sc(8)-29

Good For / $ 1.00 $ / in Trade
If Applied On Purchase / Of A / Meal Book /
At / Echers / Cafeterias / All Over Town A-Rd-38

B. P. O. E.
No. 10 A-Rd-20
Same except No. 25 A-Rd-23
(These came from Lodge 216, listed in 1916 at 217 Ave. E.)

(P1) Elite Hotel / Bar / (ALAMO BATTLE SCENE) / Fall Of The / Alamo / 1836
U.S. Post Office / (BUILDING) / San Antonio / Texas A-Rd-31

G.H. Ellermann / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar
Uniface WM-Rd-25

(P2) O. Ewert / (STAR) / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / One / Glass Beer B-Rd-25

(P2) O. Ewert's / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-23

Good For / 5¢ / Drink / F & G / Fair Grounds
F & G B-Rd-28
(There are at least three varieties of this Fair Grounds token. One is plain without the F & G front and back. Another is also without the F & G, but has a large five pointed star on the reverse. F & G is believed to stand for Fest & Gittinger, a partnership listed from 1890 through 1905 in various commercial directories.)

(P2) Fair Grounds / Bar
Th. Trolio A-Rd-20

(P1) Farmer's Home Saloon
Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar B-Rd-23

The Fashion / Pool Room / C.A. Woodyatt
2½ A-Rd-25

(P2) D. Fernandez / 1 / F (IN OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-18

(P1) A. Frank / Good For / 2½¢ / Grocery
Uniface B-Sc(12)-27

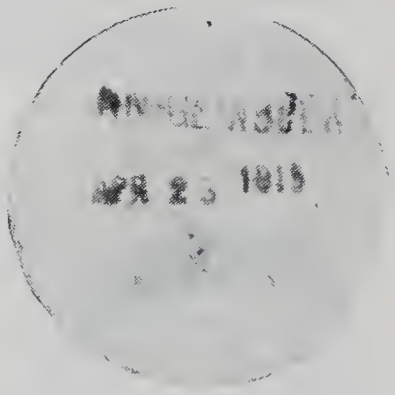
(P1) Franks Bro. / Opp. Sunset Depot / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Savina Franza's / Beer / Saloon / & / Grocery
Good For / 10 / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-25
(Listed at 335 S. Laredo St. in the 1891 city directory.)

Galveston, Harrisburg and San Antonio Rwy. 25¢ Meal Ticket (2 varieties).
(See Galveston for listing.)

Garibaldi / Saloon / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar
Uniface B-Rd-24

(P12) J. Arthur Gaul / (UNSADDLED HORSE) / San Antonio, Tex.
Arthur's Bar / (HORSE BIT) / in Trade WM-Rd-31
(One "bit" equals 12½ cents or one drink back in the days when drinks at the bar were two for a quarter. Arthur Gaul is listed in numerous directories as a San Antonio saloon proprietor from 1897 through 1914, and also is believed to have been the same Gaul who was in partnership with A.P. Rheiner in the Mission Saloon and so listed in the 1890 ***Texas Gazetteer***.)



(P1) John Gembler / 5 / 309 Garden St.
John Gembler / April 23, 1915 Ca(Y)-Rd-39
(Reverse legend entered with a rubber stamp using purple ink — evidently used to validate the token. Gembler's saloon is listed in the 1915 ***Dun***.)

F.J. Gimbel / Bakery / 1735 E. Comm. St.
Uniface A-Oct-23

Robert Gotthard
Good For / (DENOMINATION WORN) / At The Bar A-Rd-25
(Listed in the 1907 ***Dun*** as groceries and beer.)

Jas. Hallarn / Commercial / Block / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25

C (IN CIRCLE) Hemisfair '68 R (IN CIRCLE) / (TOWER, OTHER HEMISFAIR SCENES, AND ALAMO) / San Antonio / World's Fair
Hemisfair 1968 World's Fair / (OUTLINE MAP OF TEXAS WITH ALAMO AND HEMISFAIR SCENES) San Antonio B-Rd-34
Same except WM-Rd-40

San Antonio / The Hemisfair City / 1718 1968 / (REVOLVING TOWER AND OTHER BUILDINGS) / Remember the Alamo
Buena Fortuna / (CROWN) / Ronrico / From / Puerto / Rico (IMPOSED ON RELIEF MAP OF THE ISLAND WITH PALM TREES, ETC.) / A Rum To Remember Bz-Rd-39
Same except A-Rd-39

250th Anniversary / San Antonio Texas / (LEGEND ON RIBBON HELD IN BEAK OF DOVE) / P
(STYLIZED HAND HOLDING HEMISFAIR LOGO) / Hemisfair / 68 Sv-Rd-34

(P1) Cantina / (STAR) / Hotel Southern
Good For One / 15¢ / Drink B-Rd-21

Home / Steam / Bakery
Good For / 5¢ / Loaf Of Bread A-Rd-23

(P12) Horners / (STAR) / San Antonio, / Tex.
One / Drink A-Rd-30
(Horner's Saloon listed from 1879 through 1891.)

Hot / Sulphur / Wells Park / San / Antonio / Tex.
Good For / 25 / Cts / At The Bar A-Oct-25

(P2) House of Lords / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar
Uniface B-Rd-25

Hoyt's Place / 66 Highway
Good For / 2½c / in Beer A-Rd-23
(Highway 66 was at one time a main thoroughfare through San Antonio.)

Good For / 5¢ / Bread / G. Huesler
Uniface B-Rd-24
(Gottlieb Huesler listed as a San Antonio baker in 1907 ***Dun.***)

E. Hummel / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Ernest Hummel shown as a San Antonio saloon keeper in the 1894 city directory.)

The Imperial / Liquor & C. / House
Good For / 5¢ / At The Bar B-Rd-24
("C." stands for ?)

International / Fair / (STAR WITH "T E X A S" IN INDENTATIONS) / Oct. 31 Nov. 11, 1906 / San Antonio
(RACE HORSES RUNNING ON TRACK WITHIN WREATH) / Schwaab S. & S. Co.
MILWAUKEE (MFGR.) (Double Loop) B-Rd-37

(P2) International Saloon / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar
Uniface B-Rd-24

(P1) Iron Front / Saloon / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-22
(This token is smaller, has a larger numeral and has fewer ornaments than the one listed in TTT.)

(P1) Iron Front / Saloon / San Antonio
Good For / (DENOMINATION WORN, PROBABLY "One") / Drink WM-Rd-31

Jerry's / Bar
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

Marshall Johnson's / Pharmacy
No. / 5 A-Rd-21

Jolly Gardener's / Castroville / Road, / J.J. Wilson
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25

(P2) J.W. Kleck / (EAGLE) / Saloon / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / One / 10 / Drink B-Rd-28
(Probably the same token as that listed in S-1. That token was holed and part of the reverse legend was missing.)

Knowltons / 2½ / 49
Uniface B-Rd-23

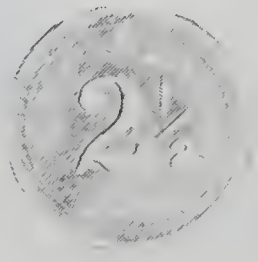
Knowlton's / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-23
(R.E. Knowlton listed as a San Antonio saloon proprietor from 1894-1914.)

John Koerner / 225 / Grand Ave.
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-29

Krakauer, Zork & Maye / San Antonio, Texas
5¢ B-Rd-20

Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / C.L.L.
Uniface WM-Rd-23
(There are square periods after the initials. Chas. L. Loeffler listed as a San Antonio saloon proprietor in the 1895 city directory.)

(P12) Labor Temple Club / San / Antonio / Tex
Good For / 5 / in Trade A-Oct-23



(P12) Labor Temple Club / San / Antonio, / Tex.
2½ A-Rd-25

Laurel / Root Beer / Stand
Good For / 1 / Root Beer A-Rd-20

Leop's / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-28

Limburger's Garden / San / Antonio / Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Oct-27

Little Red Grocery / N. Flores / (C/O STAR) / San Antonio / Tex
Good For / 10 / in Trade B-Rd-24

Lone Star Brewing Co. / 24 / (STAR)
Uniface B-Rd-28
(Use of this piece is unknown.)

Hon. William McKinley Jr. / (BUST) / C. Stubenrauch
(UNDER BUST IN SMALL LETTERS)

"Good Bye, / All—Good Bye— / It is God's Way— / His Will Be Done" / Born Jan. 28, 1943 / D. Sep. 14, 1901 A-Rd-25
(Listed as a Texas piece because it was struck in San Antonio, and because the die work was done by master engraver Carl Stubenrauch, who spent the last 25 years of his life in San Antonio.

M.M. Retreat / 517 / Main Ave.
Good For / 5¢ / At The Bar B-Rd-21

The / "Mac" / Louis Heder
Good For / -5- / Cents / in Trade A-Oct-25
(D. Heder listed as grocer and brewer in 1882 ***Dun***.)

Main Bar / 108 / Main / Ave. / San Antonio, Texas
Good For / 2½c / in Trade A-Rd-25

Majestic / One Drink / 209 El Paso St
Uniface Ca(Y)-Rd-39

(P12) The Manhattan / Alamo Plaza At / Houston / D.&A. Heinen
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-20

Louis Martin / 917 N. / New Braunfels Av. / Good For 2½c in Trade / San Antonio, Texas
Uniface Ca(O)-Rd-38
(Martin listed as a saloon proprietor in 1914 ***Texas Gazetteer***.)

Matthew's / 222 Losoya St. / San Antonio, Texas
Matthew's / Cafeteria / 47 A-Rd-25

Melody / Casino
Good For / 5¢ / in / Drinks Only B-Rec-23x30
(Listed at 202 Market Street in 1915.)

(P1) Menger Hotel / Bar / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / One / Drink / 5 WM-Rd-25
(Same as token reported in TTT except for large, incuse "5" that has been c/s on the reverse side.)

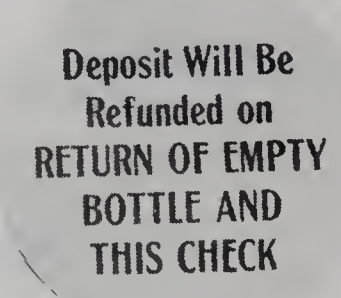
(P12) Keep Me and Always Have Money / (1901 INDIAN HEAD CENT)
Paducah Club / Whiskey / Aug. Limburger / Metropolitan Bar, San Antonio, Tex. Encased Cent-Rd-35
(We do not generally list encased cents unless they are tokens or token related.)

(P1) F.I. Meyer / Good For / 5¢ (STRUCK OVER 10) / At Bar / San Antonio
Uniface B-Rd-23

Louis Miller / 211 / Alamo Plaza
I.O.U. / —5— / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-25
(Miller listed as San Antonio saloon keeper in 1910 ***Dun***.)

W.C. Miller / 5 / (STAR AND ARROWS)
Uniface B-Rd-25
(This Miller is listed as a saloon proprietor in 1880 ***San Antonio City Directory***.)

(P1) Good For / 12½¢ / Drink / Mission Garden
Uniface B-Rd-28

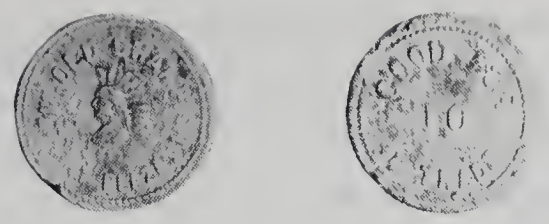


Deposit On Bottle / Mistletoe / 5c / Creamery / Co. / Not A Sale
Deposit Will Be / Refunded On / Return Of Empty / Bottle And / This Check Ca(P)-Rd-40

(P1) Good For / 12½c / S.B. Mosser / in Trade
BBC-10a B-Rd-24
(Mosser listed at both Encinal and San Antonio in TTT. This token could have been used at either or both, and is so listed.)

Chas Mueller / Lone Star / Exchange
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-20
(Saloon proprietor listed in 1882 and 1893 city directories.)

(P2) Navarro / Club / 312½ E. Houston St.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade S-Rd-26

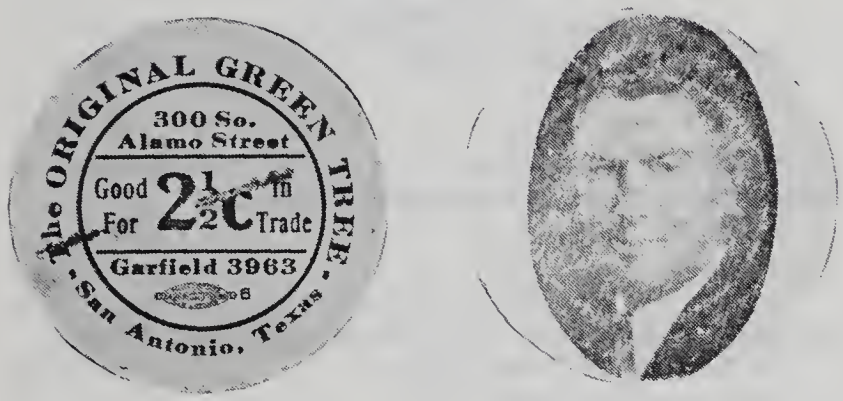


(P1) Old Champion / (BUST OF INDIAN CHIEF) / Military Plaza
Good For / 10 / in Trade A-Rd-20

Olmos / Club
Good For / 5 (LARGE NUMERAL) / In Trade B-Rd-20

(P2) The / Olympic / San Antonio Tex
5 (LARGE NUMERAL) WM-Ov-18x26

The Opera Bar / G.A. Taylor
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Ov-18x26



The Original Green Tree / 300 So. / Alamo Street / Good For / 2½c / in / Trade / Garfield 3963 / San Antonio, Texas
(PICTURE OF GOOD LOOKING GENTLEMAN)
Ca(G)-Rd-38

Otto
NO. / 5 B-Rd-21
(Possibly Otto Sevin who operated a saloon on S. Laredo Street about the time — 1910 to 1915 — that this type of token was popular in San Antonio.)

Good For / One Pint / Milk / Mrs. H. Payen
Uniface A-Rd-25
Same except 10¢ / With Bottle A-Oct-25

Pieper's / Saloon / Good For / 5 / At Bar
Uniface B-Rd-24
(William Pieper listed as saloon operator in the 1894 ***San Antonio City Directory***.)

Good Only / Pirates / Cave / Night Issued
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25
Same except B-Rd-25
(A 5 cent token with this same obverse is listed under Dallas in S-1; but owner of these two tokens says that they are definitely from the Pirates Cave establishment which was located at 107½ E. Houston Street in San Antonio.)

Plaza / Cafe / & / Bar
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

(P2) Post / 5¢ / Canteen
Uniface WM-Rd-24
(Same token as listed in S-1 except different metal.)

Prof / 473 / Broadway
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade WM-Rd-21
(Possibly related to the Professor Saloon token listed in TTT.)

R&S / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Believed to be the token of Reid & Simms, who are listed in the 1885-86 ***San Antonio City Directories*** as saloon operators.)

Ranch / 5
Uniface B-Rd-23

Ranch Saloon / 12½ / San Antonio
(MFGR. F. Messmer / Faucet Co. / St. Louis B-Rd-23

Ranch Saloon / Lyons / & / Bailey / San Antonio, Tex.
We O.U. / 5¢(*) / in Trade ??-??-??
(*The cent symbol is struck over the 5.)

Ranch Saloon / San Antonio, / Texas. / Lyons & Bailey
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-32

(The Ranch Saloon is listed in the 1897 city directory at 216 Dolorosa.)

Ray's / Club / 306 W. Grand
5c / in Trade (ACROSS NUMERAL) A-Rd-23

Red Brick Saloon / S.L. Scammahorn / Prop. / 621 Austin St.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21
(Listed in the 1906 ***San Antonio City Directory***.)

W.W. Riddle
No. / 50 B-Rd-21
(Listed as a saloon in the 1915 ***Dun*** and soft drinks in the 1918 ***Dun***. Name is spelled Riddels in the directories.)

Rodriguez & Sanchez / (STEER PICTURED) / 633
Vale Medio Real en la Marqueta / 6¼ B-Rd-25
(Reverse translates roughly "Value Half Real in the Market.)

A. Rohmer & Co. / (STAR)
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-21

Night / Roseland / Club
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Oct-26
Same except B-Sq-26

5 / S&B (WITHIN 8 POINTED INCUSE STAR)
Uniface B-Rd-23
Same except 10 B-Rd-26
Same except 20 B-Rd-28
(Thought to be the tokens of the saloon partnership of Samuels & Ball, 1884-1890.)

S.A. Bakery Co. / 402 / N. Pecos St.
Good / For 5 in / Trade B-Rd-22

San Antonio Baseball Club / No. / 10
Uniface B-Rd-25
(Use of this piece is not known.)

San Antonio / State / Hospital / Token Store
Good for / 1¢ / in Trade B-Rd-16
Same except 5¢ A-Rd-26
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-22
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-29
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-32

Sanitary Gro. / Hopson / 25
IS-14 WM-Rd-25
(Listed at 1301 N. Flores in 1916 ***San Antonio City Directory***.)

(P2) Satcher / Mission / 543
Pint / Milk A-Rd-25

Cafe Sauter
10 A-Rd-25
Same except 50 A-Rd-30

Schaefer's / Tavern / Good / For / 2½¢ / in / Trade / 1002 N. New Braunfels / San Antonio, Texas
Uniface Ca(R)-Rd-38
Same except Ca(Y)-Rd-38

Schleyer Bros. / San Antonio / And / Gonzales, / Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Ice A-Rd-25
(Also listed under Gonzales.)

(P12) A. Scholz / San Antonia
Good For / 5 Cent / Drink V(E)-Rd-28
(This token seems to be on all fours with the black vulcanite token listed in TTT except for the misspelling of San Antonio.)

Scholz Bar / H. Boerner / San Antonio / Tex.
Good For / Cts. 5 Cts. / in Trade A-Oct-30
(Henry Boerner shown as San Antonio saloon proprietor 1893-1905.)

Scholz Palm Garden / San / Antonio / (PALM TREES ON MOUND)
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-21

(Probably the same piece as that listed in TTT but with more effective description.)

(P2) Schram / (STAR) / Tower Saloon
No. / 12½ A-Oct-21
(Another token issued by Gustave Schramm with abreviated spelling of surname.)

Serren & Evans / Recreation / Club / 1102 Houston St.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

Otto Sevin / S. Laredo St. / Saloon
Good / For 5 in / Trade B-Rd-24
(Listed as a San Antonio saloon operator in 1910 and 1915 ***Dun's.***)

(P1) 82 / Shadowland Club (HOLED)
Uniface B-Rd-28
Same except 55 A-Rd-28
(Thought to be dance checks.)

(P1) Shadowland / (SPREAD EAGLE) / Club
Good For / $1.00 / in Merchandise A-Rd-30

Good For / 5¢ in Trade / At / Short Bros
Uniface A-Oct-24
(Listed as saloon proprietors in San Antonio in 1897 ***Dun.***)

(P2) Silver King Bar / 317 / W. Houston
Good For / 2½¢ / in Beer A-Rd-23

T.P. Smith / Agency / Old Peter / Cooper / Saloon
Good For / 5 / in Trade A-Rd-20
(Smith was at Longview in 1900 ***Texas Gazetteer*** and at San Antonio in 1902 city directory and later. He apparently used this token at both locations.)

(P2) I.O.U. / 5 / in Trade / F. Sommers
Uniface (TOKEN HAS STAR C/O) B-Rd-20

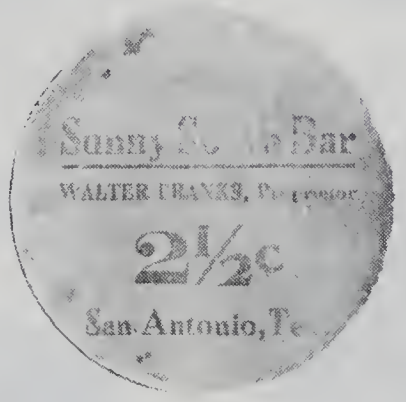
Good For / One Free Drink / Of / Ovaltine / At / Sommers / Drug Inc. / Offer Expires May / 30, 1933
Ovaltine / A Pick Up / Drink / Try It Now /
Free / Builds Body Brain Nerves A-Oct-22
(Sorry, the offer expired 50 years ago - we were a little late. Obverse legend from "Sommers" through "1933" is stamped on the token in black ink.)

(P1) Southern Hotel / (STAR) / Bar
5 B-Rd-21

The Standard / 17 / W. Houston St. Cor Mercer
Good For / 2½¢ / Cents A-Rd-27

Stricker's / Good For / 5 / Cents / At / Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-23

(P2) Geo. R. Stucke / 1701 / N. Commerce St.
Good For / 1 / Loaf Of Bread A-Oct-25



(P2) Sunny South Bar / Walter Franks, Proprietor / 2½c / San Antonio, Tex.
Uniface Ca(B)-Rd-38

(P2) Sunny South Bar / J. Juenger / Prop. / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / One / Drink A-Sc(8)-29

A. Swartz's / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-24
(Spelling error - correct spelling is Schwartz.)

T.H.S.W.S. Co. / 5 / San Antonio, Tex.
Uniface B-Rd-28
(Initials have not been identified to date. Tokens are made so that denomination could be stamped.)

(P2) T.Z. Ice / Station / 2403 No. / St. Mary's / San Antonio, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-26

Texan Bar / 107 / Broadway / Good For / 2½¢ in Trade
Uniface Ca(K)-Rec-35x42

(ALAMO) / San Antonio
Centennial Texas / (STAR) /
1936 / Souvenir WM-Rd-35
(Beautiful piece issued by the City of San Antonio to commemorate the Texas Centennial. A similar piece was issued by the City of Houston.)

T.N.A. Tenth Convention / San Antonio / June 17-19, 1968 / (ALAMO IN CENTER)
250 Anniversary / City of San Antonio / 1718-1968 / (HEMISFAIR BUILDINGS IN CENTER) / Texas Worlds Fair / April 6 - October 6 / 1968 WM-Rd-38

T.N.A. Tenth Convention / San Antonio / June 17-19, 1968 / (ALAMO IN CENTER)
150 Anniversary / San Antonio's Coinage / 1818-1968 / (TOP CENTER: TWO COINS OR OBVERSE AND REVERSE OF SINGLE COIN. BELOW: A MEXICAN TYPE BUILDING) / Garza / Mint WM-Rd-38

(P12) L.S. Toft / 233 / E. Comm. St.
No. / 2½ A-Sc(12)-22
(A saloon, listed from 1890 through 1915.)

A. Tomasi / Mission Park / First & Last / Chance / Saloon
Good For / 5¢ / At The Bar B-Rd-21
(Also see "Union Saloon" below.)

STATEMENT

San Antonio 5, Texas, _____ *19*____

*M*_____

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHARLES SIMMANG, Jr.

MEDALIST, ENGRAVER & DIE SINKER

BRONZE TABLETS, AND MEMORIAL PLATES

Seals, Stencils, Trade Checks, Badges, Buttons, and Class Pins

Phone Fannin 9913 1019 E. Elmira — 222 Dolorosa St.

FIGURE 22
Statement heading of die sinker Charles Simmang.

(P2) Toms Place / 1928 / Rogers
Good For / 2½ / in Trade A-Rd-25
(This token is listed in S-1 under Rogers, Texas, and that listing is superseded by this one. This is also a Simmang token.)

Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / W.M.C. / Turnverien
BBC-9b B-Rd-25
(W.M. Capehart listed as San Antonio saloon proprietor in 1882 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

228 / South / Flores / St.
Good For / -A 5¢ / Drink WM-Rd-25
(Apparently this firm went by its street number. We have no other record on it.)

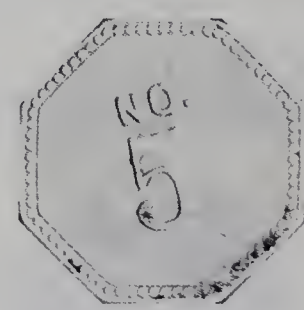
Good For / One / Drink / Uhl Bros.
Uniface B-Rd-24
(Saloon listed in 1894 ***San Antonio City Directory.***)

(P1) Union Saloon / 323 / N. East St. / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / A. Tomasi / Drinks B-Rd-25

Union / Stock Yards / Saloon
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-25

Good For / One Drink / At / Vance House Bar
Uniface B-Rd-24

Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Veramendi
Uniface WM-Rd-21
(Listed as San Antonio saloon in 1891 city directory.)



I.A. Victor / Cigarist / 237 / E. Houston / St / San Antonio
No. / 5 A-Oct-29
(Many San Antonio area tokens used this same type reverse. In checking them out, we found most all of them listed in the 1915 and 1918 ***Dun's***, indicating the period of popularity.)

Vogel's / Garden / 5
Uniface B-Rd-24
(1890 San Antonio saloon.)

C.E. Walker's / Bar
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Sc(8)-28

A. Washington (ON FACADE OF TWO STORY BUILDING)
Bueno Por / 5¢ / En Effectos WM-Rd-25
Same except 25¢ WM-Rd-25
(The A. Washington building housed a theatre, restaurant and saloon.)

Washington Rest. / 5 / A.G.A.
Uniface B-Rd-24
(Thought to be the token of the restaurant connected with the Washington Theatre. Unidentified initials are likely those of the proprietor.)

Whataburger / 5803 / San Pedro / San Antonio
50 / In Mdse / (ACROSS NUMERAL) A-Rd-32
(Modern.)

Wesenberg's / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-23

West End / 50 * / Heights A. Co.
Same B-Rd-32
(*The denomination on one side is followed by a small circle containing "$" sign, on the other side the circle appears to contain an "O" enclosing an "S". This is a realty token issued by the West End Heights Addition Company. We assume it is a $50 token.)

(P2) A.H. Wilkinson / Banner / Saloon
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-21
(Erroneously listed as "A. N. Wilkinson" in S-1.)

(P12) Good For / One Drink / A. & J. Woeltz
Uniface B-Rd-24

(P12) A. & J. Woeltz / Saloon / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar
Uniface B-Rd-24

(P12) A. & G. Woeltz / Saloon / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar
Uniface B-Rd-24
(August Woeltz is listed in the ***San Antonio City Directories*** from 1884 through 1897, and Joseph is listed in 1891; however, we can find no reference to a "G. Woeltz" so this token may be erroneous.)

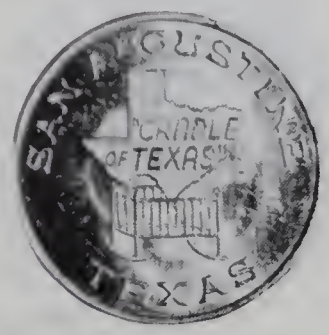
Frank Wolf / Eagle / Cigar Store / Knowlton's Corner
Good For / (SPREAD EAGLE) /
5¢ in Trade A-Rd-30

Woodland Recreation Club / 1924 / Fredericksburg / Road
Good for / 2½ / in Trade A-Rd-25
(This token is known to have been struck by Charles Simmang, who learned the trade from Carl Stubenrauch.)

World Menudo Championships / (SOMBRERO AND GUITAR) / 1977 / Boys Clubs San Antonio, Texas
$1.00 / Souvenir Coin / Good For One Dollar /
At The 5th Annual / World Menudo / Cook-Off /
(BOWL OF STEAMING MENUDO) B-Rd-34
Same except 1978 and 6th Annual B-Rd-34
(Modern, but interesting, tokens. The Menudo Cook-off is San Antonio's answer to the popular World Championship Chili Cook-Off held annually at Terlingua, Texas. Menudo is a spicy Mexican dish consisting of tripe, corn meal and other ingredients chosen by the individual preparing it.)

FIGURE 23
A token from this saloon is listed in S-1.
Credit: Jim Kattner

SAN AUGUSTINE (N)



San Augustine / (OUTLINE TEXAS MAP WITH:) Cradle / of Texas / (CRADLE) / Texas
San / Augustine / On / "El Camino Real" / 250 Years / 1717-1967 B-Rd-32

SAN BENITO

Dodson's / R.V.G. Store / San Benito / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20
(Grocery.)

(P2) The Red Front / Grocery / San Benito / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20

San Benito Canning Co. / San Benito / Texas.
Labeling Check A-Oct-27

Smiths Service Grocery / San / Benito. / Texas
Good For / 5c / in Trade (C/S: LJS) A-Rd-21

SAN CARLOS

Walker & Co. / (STAR) / San Carlos, / Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in / Merchandise WM-Rd-29

SANDERSON

(Note: The previously unlisted Sanderson tokens listed here are from the collection of Walter G. Downie, Sanderson, Texas, and are described in ***Terrell County, Texas — Its Past — Its People,*** published by the Terrell County Heritage Commission. We had help from Mr. Downie and Texas collector Richard Worthington in cataloging these tokens.)

Good For / 50 / Sheep Shorn / M.B. (HOLED)
Uniface A-Sq-24
(This token counterstruck over a worn token which seems to read "M & A / 1 / Sanderson, Texas." When sheep shearing rigs changed hands the new owner usually took over the tokens and counterstamped them to show the change. In this case, the counterstamp stands for Margarito "Maggie" Bustos.)

F. De Leon / Sanderson, Texas
M P B-Sc(12)-23
(A one sheep shorn token used by shearing contractor Fernando De Leon. The incuse "M P" on the reverse, Mr. Downie says, probably should have been "M B" for Maggie Bustos. Another possibility is Manuel Perez, another later contractor or crew capitán.)

C. D.
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Mr. Downie's grandfather, Charles A. Downie, was one of the pioneer settlers of the Sanderson area. He used these tokens on his ranch sometime prior to 1900. Each token was good for one sheep shorn as are most of the small shearing tokens which do not bear a number. Some of the larger non-denomination tokens were, however, good for 25, 50, or even 100 sheep shorn according to local custom.)

E. Hildago
Uniface B-Rd-23
(One sheep token.)

E. Hildago / M G B
M. Gutier. B-Rd-28
(Here we have the larger token. Mr. Downie says "An interesting brass check for 100 sheep with E. - for Esteban - Hildago in the original lettering. Under the Hildago name are handstamped letters M G B for Maggie Bustos, and on the reverse are the hand-stamped letters M. Gutier. - for Modesto Gutierrez. Both Bustos and Gutierrez came later than Hildago - the writer is not certain as to which order - and probably acquired the checks when they bought the Hildago portable shearing plant.")

G M L (HOLED)
Uniface B-Rd-29
(Mr. Downie says token was probably good for 25 or 50 sheep. Initials not attributed.)

E. Marquez / 100
Uniface B-Sc(8)-28
(Token badly worn, but believed to be the token of Eleno Marquez, Sr. the father of Alejandro, whose tokens are listed in TTT and S-1.)

E. O. (9MM C/H)
Uniface S-Rd-22
(Steel washer punched with the initials of Eddie Ochoa, the crew capitán. Good for one sheep shorn.)

100 / S & R
No. 8 A-Rd-33
(S & R not identified.)

SAN DIEGO

Bazaro P. Pena / (ILLEGIBLE) / La Estrella
Bueno Por / 1 / Un Real / 1891 /
En Effectos WM-Rd-24

N. Pena / San Diego / Texas.
Good For / 1 / Drink A-Sc(8)-29

SANDOVAL

The Crystal / Saloon / W.E. Branton / Proprietor.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Sc(8)-29

(P1) J.S. Melasky, / Sandoval, / Texas.
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-22

SANGER (N)

Hunter / & / McNeill / Everything / For / Men / Sanger, Texas
Good For / * * * / $ 1.00 $ / * * * /
On A Suit A-Rd-38

SAN MARCOS

Republic Of Texas / (INCUSE OVAL WITH WHAT SEEMS TO BE COWBOY COOKING CHILI) Annual / Chilympiad / State Chili Cookoff / San Marcos / Texas
One...One...One...One... (AROUND OUTER EDGE) /
In Chiligula We Trust / 10th B-Rd-28
(Sold at 10th Chilympiad - 1980 - at four for a dollar and good for a glass of beer.)

Parlor Market / San Marcos / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20

(P1) Sample / Room / B. Pitchford / Propr. / San Marcos / Tex.
Good For / One / Drink WM-Oct-25
(Another variety of Wright No. 832. Benton Pitchford listed as San Marcos saloon proprietor in the 1884 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

(P2) San Marcos / Cold / Storage / Market / Texas
Good For / Cts 25 Cts / in Trade A-Rd-22

SAN PEDRO

(P1) Serafin Benavides / Comerciante / San Pedro, Tex.
Bueno Por / 10¢ / En Mercancias. B-Rd-24

SANTO CRUZ

(P1) T. Salazar / Santo Cruz, / Duval Co. / Tex.
Bueno Por / 10¢ / En Effectos B-Rd-24

SANTO TOMAS

(P12) Santo Tomas / Coal Company / Santo Tomas, / Texas.
Store Keeper / Will Deliver / To Bearer /
50¢ / in Merchandise B-Oct-30

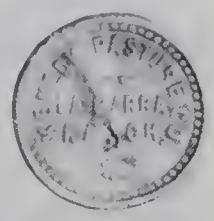
SARATOGA

(P12) Chicora Lumber Co. / Saratoga, Tex.
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise B-Rd-21

(P2) Property of / H.L. / Graham / & Co. / Saratoga, / Texas.
Good For / $1.00 / in Cash / 10th Of /
Each Month A-Rd-34
(Lumber token. Listed as sawmill in 1907 and 1909 ***Dun's.***)

Saratoga / *Billiard* / And / Pool Parlors
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

SARITA (N)



Kennedy Pasture Co. / La Parra / Ranch
Cash / 5 / Check B-Rd-20
(The owner of this token says "If any Texas token has history and a story to tell - this one certainly has its place". The story of Mifflin Kennedy and his one time partner, Richard King, owner of the King Ranch, and their descendents, is too big for this particular document, however. The La Parra (The Grape Vines) Ranch, only one of the Kennedy holdings, alone spread over more than 400,000 acres.)

SCHOENAU

Good At / Schoenau / Store / E. Wassermann.
Good For / Cts. 10 Cts. / in Trade A-Sc(16)-31

SCHOOL (N)

Zuihl Bros. / School, / Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents / At The Bar B-Sc(8)-28
(School was near Seguin, Texas, and had a top population of 25. This saloon is listed in the 1905 and 1907 ***Dun's***, but the proprietor's name was spelled Zuehl.)

SCHULENBURG

Cranz & Kessler / Schulenburg, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-19

C.M. Havel / Schulenburg / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-19

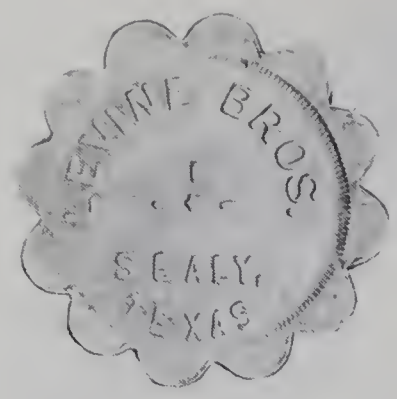
(P2) Good For / 5¢ / J. Oltmann / in / Trade
BBC-9b B-Rd-24
(This token listed as No. 5538 in ***The Brunswick Story***.)

(P2) John Oltmanns / Schulenburg / Texas.
Good For / 10 / Cents / At The Bar A-Sc(8)-28

(P2) Palace Saloon / (STAR) / Schulenburg / Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-32
(Same as the token listed in S-1 but sans the counterstamp.)

SEALY

Fireman's / Frolic / Sealy, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20



Levine Bros. / Sealy, / Texas
5 (LARGE SHADED NUMERAL) A-Sc(6)-19
Same except 10 (LARGE SHADED NUMERAL)
A-Sc(8)-2
Same except 10 (LARGE NUMERAL WITH RAYS)
A-Sc(8)-29
Same except Good For / 25 / . in . / Merchandise
A-Sc(10)-31
Same except 50 / . in . / Merchandise A-Sc(11)-35
Same except 1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Sc(12)-38

Levine Brothers / Sealy, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise A-Sc(10)-30
Same except 50¢ A-Sc(11)-34
Same except 1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Sc(12)-38
(Levine Brothers operated a general store in Sealy according to the 1918 ***Dun***.)

W.A. Sanders / Gen. Mdse. / Sealy, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-25

R. Zapalac / Gen. / Merchandise / Sealy, Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20

SEGUIN

5 / A. Bergfeld
Uniface A-Rd-24
(A. Bergfeld operated a drug store in Seguin for almost 50 years.)

Jos. Grolich / Seguin / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-21
(Grolich's Saloon was located (1897-1907) in a pretty little stone building which still stands near the depot in Sequin. The metal entrance step carries his name.)

Haensel / & / Feigerle / Seguin, Texas
2½ A-Rd-25
(Saloon proprietors - 1910 ***Dun***.)

1924—1974 / (BANK BUILDING) / Seguin Savings Association
AROUND: Our 50th Year / of Service /
IN CENTER CIRCLE: It Does Make / A /
Difference / Where You / Save /
7523 (TOKEN NUMBER) B-Rd-32

A. Sonka / (STAR) / Seguin, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / At The Bar A-Oct-25

Thoroughbred / Saloon / Seguin, Tex.
(LARGE TEXAS STAR) A-Oct-25

SENECA (N)

Seneca / Lbr. Co.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-21
(Seneca, now extinct, was located just south of Woodville, Texas, on the Texas and New Orleans R.R.)

SHAMROCK

City Confectionary, / Shamrock, / Texas
Good For / Cigars, / Drinks / & Gum B-Rd-19
(You may take your choice!)

SHERMAN

Craycroft Stinson / Drug / Co., / Sherman, / Texas.
Pay / Cashier / 5¢ A-Rd-25

(AK) Langford & Batsell / 5¢ / Druggist / Alum.

"SARAZAN" (DIAMOND WITH SCREW TYPE ORNAMENTS ABOVE AND BELOW)
12½ (SURROUNDED BY 18 SMALL STARS)A-Rd-32
(Louis Sarazan ran the Brinkley Hotel Bar in Sherman 1893-1903. The token's ornamentation is characteristic of that carried by the tokens made by the Heidemann Manufacturing Company of San Antonio.)

SHINER

Schramm & Griesbch / (STAR) / Shiner, Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade WM-Rd-25

Aug. Schramm / Shiner, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Sc(8)-25
(August Schramm was listed as a San Antonio saloon keeper in the 1894 city directory and the 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer.*** He was also listed at Shiner in the 1897 ***T.G.*** and then continuously in various directories through 1915. No record of the partnership with Griesbch.)

Weitzel's / Place / I.O.U. / Shiner, Texas
Uniface Ca(R)-Rd-38

(P2) C.B. Welhausen & Co. / Gen. Mdse. / Shiner, Texas
Good For / 10 / -in- / Merchandise A-Rd-24

(P12) Wolters Bros / Shiner, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / -in- / Trade WM-Rd-19

(P12) Wolters Bros / Shiner, Tex. / The Heidemann Mfg. Co. S.A. Tex.
Good For / 10 / Cents / in Trade WM-Rd-24

(P12) Wolters Bros. / Shiner, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20
Same except 5 / -in- / Merchandise A-Rd-20

(P12) Wolters Bros. Co. / (PLAIN PROPELLER) Shiner / Texas.
Good For / 5 / in Trade A-Rd-25
Same except 10 A-Oct-25
Same except 25 A-Hex-25
Same except 50 A-Sc(4)-30
Same except 1.00 A-Sc(8)-29

Same set as above except with fancy propeller with rays.
(This listing of the Wolters Bros. tokens contains those tokens previously listed in TTT and S-1, and supercedes those listings. Wolter Bros. first listed as general merchants in our reference sources in 1890 and listed continuously through 1936 as general merchants and bankers.)

SINGLETARY'S SWITCH

(P2) G.E. Singletary / Good In / Trade / At My / Store / Singletary's Switch, Texas
10 (WITH RAYS) B-Rd-24
Same except 50 B-Rd-24
(The site of Singletary's Switch has been located about two miles south of Alto, Texas. It was a small sawmill town in operation in the late 1800's.)

SINTON

Redeemable / Only At / Piggly-Wiggly / Sinton / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-26

SKIDMORE

10 / A.F. Lutts / 10
IS-14 WM-Rd-21
(Grocer - 1914 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

H.H. Weller / Good For / 5¢ (CENT SIGN SUPERIMPOSED OVER NUMERAL) / Drink At Bar
National Billiard Manf'g Co / Cin. O /
(CROSSED CUES IN CENTER WITH)
N B M Co (AROUND) A-Sq-26
(Saloon - 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

SMITHVILLE

Roger Byrne / Smithville / Texas
Good For / 12½ / Cents A-Oct-23
(Saloon, 1897-1910.)

(P2) At J.A. Hewatt's / Smithville / Meat Market
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-24

(P1) Frank Shirocky / Grocery / Smithville, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-22

SOUR LAKE

(P1) Sour Lake Drug Co.
Same B-Rd-20

Sour Lake / Lumber Co. / Sour Lake, Tex.
Good For / 1.00 / in Trade B-Rd-38

SPANISH FORT

Good For / -A- / Arkansas / Saloon / Drink
B.F. Webb B-Rd-25
(See listing of this token under Paris, Texas, for additional information.)

SPOFFORD

Hobbs & Mahon / (STAR) / Spofford, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / -in- / Trade WM-Rd-20
Same except 10 / Cents / in Trade WM-Rd-25
(Listed in the 1890 ***Texas Gazetteer*** as general store and lumber.)

STANLEY (N)

Livingston Lumber Co. / Stanley, / Texas.
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-21
(This Stanley was located a couple miles north of Livingston in Polk County; it later became Buck, Texas. There was another Stanley located in Red River County. All have disappeared from the listings in the Texas Almanac.)

STAPPS SWITCH (N)

Stapp & Parish / 1900 / Stapps Switch, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise /
Not Transferable A-Rd-26
(Diligent search has failed to turn up the site of Stapps Switch.)

STEPHENVILLE

(P2) Higginbotham Co. / Stephenville / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-21
Same except 25 / -in / Merchandise A-Rd-28

(P2) Higginbotham Company / General / Merchants / Stephenville, / Texas
Good For / 5 / . in . / Merchandise A-Rd-19
Same except period after Texas and 25¢ /
in / Merchandise A-Rd-28
Same except comma after Stephenville and 25 /
. in . / Merchandise A-Rd-24
(The Higginbotham Company had branches in Comanche and other mid-west Texas towns.)

Palace Saloon / Stephenville, Tex.
Good For One Pint / Bottle Beer B-Sc(4)-32

(P2) Geo. B. Roberts / Groceries / Stephenville, / Texas
Good for / 25 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-24

Wyly & Wyly / Stephenville / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-22

STOCKDALE (N)

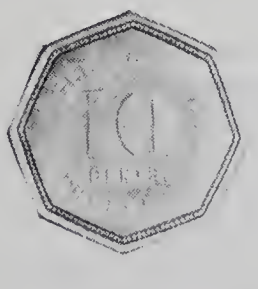
Harden Bros. / (STAR) / Stockdale, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-18
(Hardin (sic) Bros. listed as jewelry, paints and drugs in the 1922 ***Bradstreet***.)

Palace / of / Sweets / Stockdale, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-31

STRAWN

(P1) Watson Brothers / General / Merchandise / Strawn, Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / -in- / Merchandise B-Rd-19
Same except $1.00 / in Merchandise B-Rd-35

STRYKER



(P2) Angle Lumber Co. / 10 / Cents / Stryker, Tex.
10 / Cents / Merchandise B-Oct-22

(The site of Stryker has now been located in Polk County.)

STURGIS

The Irish Bayou Lumber Co. / 1913 / Not / Transferable / Sturgis, / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise /
Only / At Our Store A-Rd-27
(Sturgis was in San Augustine County about 21 miles south of San Augustine. It has been extinct for many years.)

SUNSET (N)

Northum & Wilkinson / Sunset / Tex.
Good For / One / Drink B-Oct-24
(This token bears all the earmarks of a Heidemann token, but seems to have wandered quite far north, as Sunset is in Montague County in north Texas.)

SWEENY (N)

(AK) J.G. Smith & Bro., Sweeny, Texas, reported to have purchased 1,000 Ingle System tokens in 1919. These tokens have never surfaced although the tokens ordered for the firm's Columbia, Texas, store have shown up in recent years in quantity.)

SWEET HOME

(P2) F.S. / Steffek / 1
IS-14 K-Rd-18
Same except 5 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-20
Same except 10 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-21
Same except 25 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-25
Same except 1.00 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-35
(Steffek listed as saloon keeper in the 1915 ***Dun*** and under cold drinks in the 1922 ***Bradstreet***.)

SWEETWATER

American Legion / Post / #109 / Sweetwater, Texas
Uniface A-Rd-23

(P12) The Colorado Valley Ry. Co. / Payable / On The 1st Day / of Any / Month
5 B-Rd-21
(This token differs from the one reported in TTT in that it has "Ry." abbreviated rather than spelled out as reported there. We feel that the TTT listing is probably in error, but do not have the original source so cannot verify it.)

(P12) The Colorado Valley Railway Co. / Payable / On The 1st Day / Of Any Month / Sweetwater / Tex.
75 B-Oct-26
(The Colorado Valley Railway never materialized, although considerable work was done on the roadbed, ties and rails were laid as far as eight miles southwest of Sweetwater, and grading was completed for about 20 miles; however, there was never any rolling stock. The tokens were not transportation tokens, but were given to employees in lieu of wages and were honored by the merchants in Sweetwater, who were anxious to see the line completed. The statement in S-1 that the road was taken over by the Kansas City, Mexico and Orient Railway in 1900, although taken from a usually reliable source, has been questioned by a railroad buff who offers convincing proof that it did not happen.)

One On Each Purchase / G.H. Graves / Furniture / Store / I Furnish Your Home / From Garret / To Cellar / Sweetwater
Good For / $1.00 / On A / Cash Purchase / Of / $15.00 / Or Over A-Rd-38

At / B.M. Jones / Saloon.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade WM-Rd-25

Sweetwater / 5c / Shining Parlor
Uniface Ca(B)-Rd-35

TALCO (N)

(AK) J.L. Wootten & Co.
IS-14

TALL TIMBER (N)

Tall Timber / Lumber Co. / Tall Timber / Tex.
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20
(Tall Timber was in Sabine County in East Texas. Listed in the 1918 ***Dun*** with a population of 15. No longer in existence.)

TATUM (N)

Mullin Bros. / Tatum, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Gum / Cigar or Soda A-Rd-19

TAYLOR

John Bohls / 106 / East Broad / Taylor, Texas.
Good For / 12½ / Cts. / in Trade A-Rd-26
(Bohls was a Taylor saloon proprietor from 1897-1915.)

L. Bohls & Bro. / Good For / 1 / Drink
Uniface B-Rd-23

Hamus & Kocurek / 1903 / Taylor, / Tex.
Good For / 12½ / Cts. / in Trade A-Rd-21
(Also a Taylor saloon.)

(P1) R.A. Kautz / General / Merchandise / Taylor, Texas
Good For / 5.00 / in Trade B-Sq-24

T.W. Marse / & Co. / Taylor, / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-25
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-29

(P1) J. Melasky / Estate / Taylor, Texas
Good For / 5 / -in- / Merchandise A-Oct-20

(P12) Sturgis-Goldstein Co. / Taylor / Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise
(C/S "3") A-Rd-20

(P12) Sturgis-Goldstein / Co. / Taylor / Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise
(C/S "3") A-Rd-22

(P12) Sturgis-Goldstein / Co. / Taylor, / Tex.
Good For / $1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-30
(There apparently were two different strikes of the Sturgis-Goldstein tokens. The 10c token above differs in several ways from the one listed in TTT, In addition to having the counterstamp.)

Taylor / Ice / Company
Good For / 25¢ / in Ice / At Factory B-Rd-25

(P12) Weardens Cash Store / Taylor, / Texas
Good For / 25 / -in- / Merchandise B-Rd-28
Same except 50 B-Rd-31

TEAGUE (N)

(AK) (YOUNG WOMAN PICTURED) / Uncle Charley Says I'm / Good for a Drink / Bank Saloon / Teague (ALL IN SCRIPT)
Mirror Rect-44x72
(Charles Turek operated the Bank Saloon in Teague, listed in the 1910 ***Dun.***)

Teague Bakery / Fred Steinmetz / Prop. / Teague, Tex.
Good For / One / 5¢ / Loaf /
Of / Bread A-Sc(12)-25

Teague Bar / Teague / Tex.
Good For / 12½ / Cts. / in Trade A-Rd-29

TELEPHONE (N)

B.B. Lawson / Telephone, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19
(Confectioner, 1909 ***Dun.***)

TEMPLE

Arc Light Bar / Temple, / Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-25

(AK) The Arcade Saloon, Temple, Texas

(P12) Cotton Exchange Saloon / Temple, / Tex.
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade WM-Rd-20

Electric Machine Co. / Temple / Texas
Test / Check B-Rd-21

Elks Club / 138 / Temple, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

(P2) The / Iron / (ARROW LEFT) Front (ARROW RIGHT) / Saloon / Temple, Tex.
12½ B-Rd-21

(P2) Moss Rose Saloon / Baker & Strasburger / Proprietors
Good For / A / Smile B-Sc(8)-29

Pastime Club / 106½ / S. Main / Temple, Texas / G.M.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

Pastime / Club / Temple, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20
(The Pastime Club is still in operation at the S. Main address, but the owner for the past twenty years knows nothing about the tokens.)

(P12) Good For / 12½¢ / in / Trade / At / Peoples Saloon
Call For / (STAR) / Harberts / Pride /
(CROSS) / Whiskey B-Rd-31

Temple / Shoe / Hospital
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Oct-21
(First token we have listed from a shoe repair shop.)

Temple Truck Stop / (STAR) / Temple, / Texas
Good For / 1 (SKELLY LOGO) 1 /
One Cup of Coffee A-Rd-29

T N / Williams / Temple / Tex
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Oct-25

TERRELL

Drake's Drug Store / Terrell, / Texas.
Good For / One / 5 / Cent /
Glass of Soda A-Rd-24

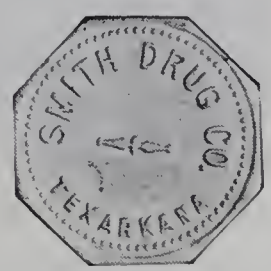
J.M. / Mitchell / Terrell, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-22
(Saloon token. Listed in the 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

TEXARKANA

De Fee & Adams / Druggists, / Texarkana, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Soda / Cigar & Candy A-Rd-19

De Fee & Adms (SIC) / Prescription / Druggists / Texarkana Texas
Good For / 5 (LARGE "5") / in Trade B-Rd-21

Sam Milazzo / Saloon / Texarkana, Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-25



Smith Drug Co. / Texarkana
Good For One / 5¢ / Glass of Soda A-Oct-25
(Listed as a Texarkana, Texas, firm in the 1915 ***Dun*** and other references through 1932.)

THEON

(P2) Bernville Rifle Club / One / Beer
(INDIAN CHIEF IN HEADDRESS - QUIVER & ARROWS) A-Rd-25

THORNDALE

The Thorndale Mercantile Co. / Thorndale, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-19

TILDEN (N)

Scoggin & O'Sullivan / Tilden / (STAR OF DAVID) Tex (STAR OF DAVID)
Good For One Drink (WRITTEN AROUND)
WM-Rd-29
(Tilden, in the heart of the Texas brush country, was called Dog Town until 1877 when it became county seat of the newly organized McMullen County, and was renamed for the Democratic nominee for the Presidency, Samuel J. Tilden. The only reference we have found to the principals of this saloon is a county record showing that L.A. Scogin (only one "g") and M.D. O'Sullivan bought two lots on the square on March 5, 1885.)

TIMPSON

C.E. Sanford / & Son / Timpson, / Texas
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise A-Rd-22
Same except 25 / -in- / Merchandise A-Rd-25

TIVOLI

(P1) O'Connor Swift Co. / Tivoli / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Oct-20
Same except 10¢ B-Oct-25

(P1) O'Connor-Swift Company, / General / Merchants / Tivoli, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Oct-20
Same except 10 B-Oct-22
Same except 25 B-Oct-26
Same except 50 B-Oct-28
Same except 1.00 B-Oct-32
(This list includes the tokens cataloged in TTT which are relisted here to give a more definitive description.)

TOYAH (N)

R & S / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Toyah / Tex B-Rd-24

TRINITY

Cochran's Pharmacy
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

TROUP (N)

Good For / -1- / Drink At / Bank / Exchange / Troupe. Tex.
BBC WM-Oct-26
(This little Smith County town is now spelled "Troup". The "e" was dropped in the 1880's.)

TWOHIG

(P12) M.C. McInnes & Co. / Precio / Fijo / Twohig, / Tex.
Bueno Por / 5¢ / En Effectos WM-Rd-19
(Five mm's smaller than the 5¢ token listed in TTT. This is the one in Dr. Wright's book listed as N-13 which translates into about 19 mm.)

TYLER

Big 4 Saloon / Tyler, Tex. / Pitt McDaniel
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Sc(8)-29

Coterie Club
25c / In Trade (ACROSS NUMERAL) A-Rd-29

Goldstein & Brown & (AROUND) / ¢ 25 ¢
Save This / ¢ 25 ¢ /
It Is Worth Money A-Rd-27
Same except 50 A-Rd-29

(AK) Hill & Howard 50 Cts Mdse
Excelsior 113 Olive St. Louis B-??-??

1 Check To 1 Suit If Presented / At / J.W. Motley / Co. / The Ready-To-Wear / Store / West Ferguson, / Tyler, Tex.
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Suit A-Rd-38

Oils, Gas, Tires, Tubes, and Accessories / "Pep's" / Service / Station / Bruce & Ingram / Owners / Tyler, Tex.
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Tire A-Rd-38

Sheraton Inn - Tyler / Good For / One / Free Cocktail / Club Le Bistro
Club Le Bistro A-Rd-32
(Modern.)

Tyler Candy Kitchen / Tyler, / Texas. / Confectioners
Good For / 15¢ / Drink / Golden Fiz A-Rd-29

G.A. Weem's / Barber / Shop
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25
Same except 35¢ A-Sc(8)-29
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-35

Weems / 15 / Barber Shop
Uniface B-Rd-29

UVALDE

B.B.C. / 1 / Uvalde, Texas
Uniface A-Rd-21

J.B. Reyes / Box 125 / 24 (C/S) / Uvalde, Tex.
25 B-Rd-25
(Both of the above tokens are believed to be sheep shearing tokens.)

Moises Reyes Bros / Sheep Shearer / Contractor / Phone / 736-0 / Uvalde, Texas
Good For / One / Sheep / Shorn A-Sc(8)-28

VAN ALSTYNE

Van Alstyne, Texas / 1873 / 1973 / Centennial / July 14-21
The First National Bank / Of Van Alstyne /
FNB (IN SCRIPT) / Established in 1890
(ALSO IN SCRIPT) *-Rd-39
(*Appears to be a casting metal, bronzed and antiqued.)

VAN VLECK (N)

(AK) W.B. Slogin

VELASCO

Velasco Ferry Co. Good For / One / Round / Trip
Compliments / of / Velasco / Oil Co. B-Oct-25

VERNON

Good For / One Drink (INVERTED) / ST. Julian / Bar / Vernon Tex.
Uniface B-Rd-28

VICTORIA

1 / Drink / O.A. Barings / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-22
(Also listed under Houston.)

T.W. Becker's / Victoria / Place
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-27
(Believed to have been struck by Simmang of San Antonio.)

Club Reno / Victoria, / Texas
Good For / 10 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-23

H.M. Eicholz's / Drug / Store / Victoria, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-20

(P1) Hall's / Domino / Hall
Good For / 2½c / in Trade Ca(G)-Rd-37

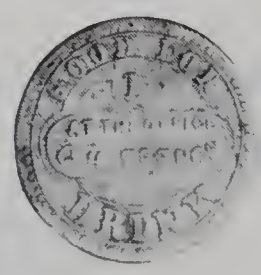
Henkes & Heller / Good For / 5¢ / Drink
Uniface WM-Rd-24
(This saloon listed as Henkes & Hiller in the 1897 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

Walter Johnson / Meat / Market / 1002 / South Bridge St. / Victoria, Tex.
Good For / 25 (IN CENTER CIRCLE) /
in Trade ?-Rd-25

Lawrence & Collins / (STAR) / Victoria, / Texas.
(EYE) O.U. / 1 / Shave ?-Rd-25
(The person reporting the two tokens above did so by foil rubbing and failed to list the metal.)

(P2) Lone Star / (STAR) / Saloon / L.F. Jecker, / Propr.
Good For / One / Drink WM-Oct-25

J.B. McDonald / Victoria, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19
(Confectioner 1914-1915)



Good For / 1 / At The Office / C.H. French / Drink
BB-7a B-Rd-25

(C.H. French operated a saloon at Victoria in 1884. "The Office" was a rather common name for a saloon in the early days as it made it easy for the man of the house to tell the little woman that he "had to stay late at the office".)

Palace / Saloon / Victoria, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

Paul's Place / Victoria / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-22

Round House / Saloon / Victoria, Texas
Good For / 2½ / Cents / At The Bar A-Rd-20

Victoria / Milling / Co.
Good For / ¢ 25 ¢ / in Trade A-Rd-28
(This was a grist mill, 1915-19.)

Zahn's / Shaving / Parlor / Victoria, Tex.
I.O.U. / One Shave / Max Zahn B-Rd-25
(Max Zahn is listed as a Victoria barber in 1892 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

VIDOR

(AK) Miller & Vidor Sawmill

V. LOS SAENZ (N)

Higinio Garzo / & / Son. / V. Los Saenz / Texas.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-22
(Although spelled "Garzo" on the token, Higinio is listed as "Garza & Son - (near) Roma" from 1905 through 1922. The "V." likely stands for "Viejo" meaning Old. Today's hyphenated Roma-Los Saenz apparently includes both towns.)

VOTH

W.F. Ryder Lumber Co. / Voth, / Texas.
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-25
Same except 50 Bi-Rd-32

(Voth located as late as 1950's near Beaumont with population of about 1000. It was incorporated into the larger city.)

WACO

All Night Drug Store / Phones / 47 / Waco, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-19

Cotton Palace / Bar / Waco, Texas.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Eagle Club. / #81 / Waco, Texas
12½¢ A-Oct-26

David / George / Good For / 25¢ / in Trade / 304 Austin St. / Waco Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade A-Rd-29
(Waco confectioner, 1913-1924.)

(P12) Grand Pacific Bar / Garland & Field / Waco, Tex.
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-35

(P12) Grand Pacific Bar / Field / Chippen / Waco, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25
(J.P. Garland was an early Waco saloon proprietor listed from at least 1878 through 1892. The Garland-Field establishment is listed in the 1900-1903 ***Waco City Directories.*** No information has been found on the Field-Chippen partnership years.)

(P2) Hotel Metropole Bar / Tom / Waite, / (HALF MOON C/O) / Waco, Texas.
Good For One Drink / At / Hotel /
Metropole / Bar WM-Rd-21
(Second variety of this token, differing in lettering and placement of the c/o from the one listed in S-1. This token, the Majestic Bar token and the Opera House Saloon token — both listed below — likely were amusement tokens but the type of machine they activated is not known.)

We Owe You / 5¢ / in Trade / At / Majestic Bar (2MM C/H)
Newman & Hoffman / Proprietors /
Waco, Tex. WM-Rd-21

Mechanics Saloon / 421 / Franklin / Street. / Waco, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade WM-Rd-20

Moore's Cash & Carry Grocery / 16th & Clay / Ave.
Good For / ½c / in Trade A-Rd-21

C.A. Morgan & Company / 117 / S. 4th St. / Waco, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade /
At C.A. Morgan Company A-Rd-25
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-25

(Listed as a saloon in 1902 - 1903 ***Waco City Directory.***)

Drink / St. Peter's / Vin de Vie / The Most Perfect / Beverage / Restores / Vim / Vigor & Vitality
Good For / Drink / Of St. Peter At / St. Peter's-Burg / Everywhere / The / Morrison Drug / Co. / Waco, Texas A-Rd-38
(Sorry, but Morrison Drug is out of business and St. Peter's Vin de Vie is no longer available. Token was struck by Whitehead - Hoag of Newark, NJ.)

W. Moses / Waco Tex
C H T Larose / 5 / Cigar WM-Rd-34
(W. Moses listed in ***Waco City Directory*** as news dealer and tobacconist, also as pool hall operator. C H T Larose has not been identified, possibly the name of a cigar?)

P.R. Napier / No. 123 / So. 5th St.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-25
(Napier and Moses operated the same kind of business in Waco at about the same time.)

New York / Bakery / 109 / E. Side Square / Waco, Tex.
Good For One / 5¢ / Loaf / Of / Bread A-Oct-25

Neta & Paul's Place / 518 / So. 11th / St. / Waco, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-26
(Fairly modern; Neta & Paul were in business in the 1950's.)

Olympus / R.M. Cooper / Mgr.
5 (LARGE "5") A-Rd-25
(Saloon token. Cooper was a Waco saloon proprietor 1909-1915.)

Good In The Machine Or At Bar / Max & Joe / Opera House / Saloon / Waco, Tex.
5¢ (LARGE "5") (4MM C/H) WM-Rd-21

W.A. Phelan / 328 / Austin St. / Waco, Texas.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade B-Sc(4)-28
(Saloon token, Phelan listed as a saloon proprietor in 1907 ***Dun.***)

F. Rocco / Rocco's Palace / 117 / South 4th St. / Waco, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / At The Bar A-Rd-25

(P1) St. Charles / Hotel / Cigar Stand / Waco, / Texas.
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-21

(P1) R.W. Scawell / St. Charles / Bar / Waco, Tex.
12½¢ B-Rd-21
(The "Scawell" on this token is an incorrect spelling of "Seawell".)

(P12) The Cotton Palace / (BUILDING PICTURED) / Waco, Texas.
The Natatoric Sanitarium / (BUILDING PICTURED) / Waco, Texas. A-Rd-37
(Unfortunately this token is not available for illustration. Since "Natatoric" has to do with swimming, we assume that a swimming pool was essential to the health program of this institution.)

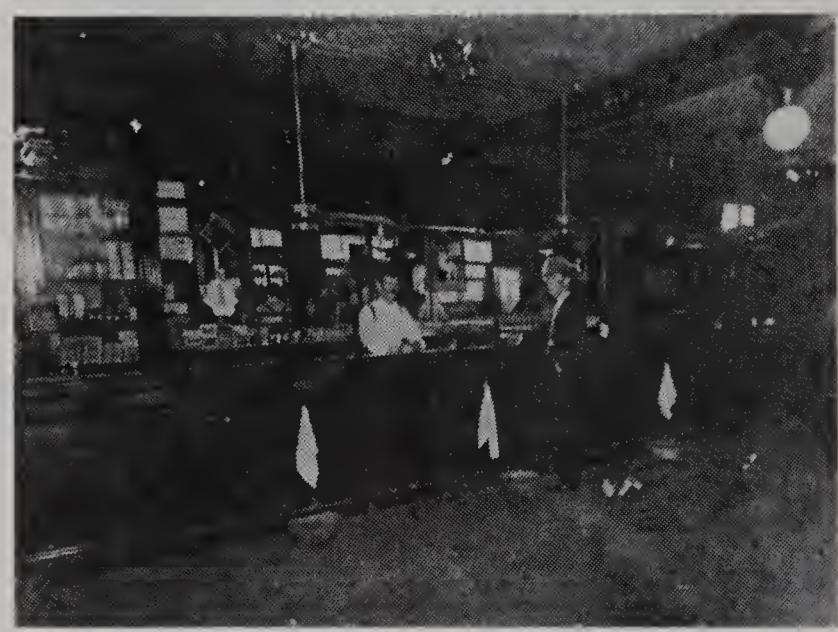


FIGURE 24
Inside the Turf Saloon.
Credit: The Texas Collection, Baylor University

(P1) The Turf, 409 / Austin / Ave. / Waco, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-21
(Token is the same as that listed in TTT except a different metal.)

Two Brothers / Saloon / (CLASPED HANDS) / Charlie & Joe
Good For / One / Drink / At / Flanagan Bos. A-Rd-25
(C.W. & J.J. Flanagan were Waco saloon keepers from 1896 through 1909.)

Good For / 12½¢ / Waco Saloon / in Trade
A. C. B-Rd-25
(The only saloon proprietor we can find with the initials "A. C." is Alexander Campbell, so listed in the 1890 ***Texas Gazetteer.***)

Waco Steam Laundry / Waco, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / (IN CENTER CIRCLE) / in Trade A-Rd-24

(P2) C. A. / Wortham / Shows
Good For / 10 / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-18
(See note in S-1 on these tokens.)

Oak Hall Saloon

113 South Third Street

Waco, Texas

FIGURE 25
Advertising card. A token from this saloon is listed in TTT.
Credit: Jim Kattner

WAELDER (N)

W.T. Collinsworth, / Waelder, / Texas
Good For / One / Drink B-Rd-23
(Fancy "Waelder" with nine small stars and "Waelder" forming an oval figure with larger star in center. Evidently an older token, as no saloons are listed in available commercial directories after 1892. Many Texas towns went "dry" by local option long before the Volstead Act closed all saloons in 1918.)

WALLIS

F.D. Brandt / 1914 / Wallis, / Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-22

WARREN

(P2) Warren Commissary / Pay Bearer / 25 / Cents / in Trade / W.L. Co.
Good For / 25 / Cents F(R)-Rd-25

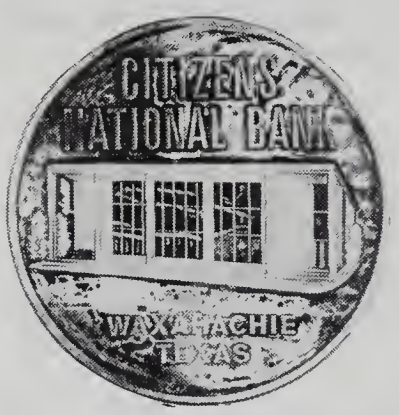
WATSON

(P2) Wilson-Gilbert / Lumber / Co. / Watson, Texas
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise B-Rd-21
(Watson, in Red River County, lost its post office in 1907 and soon thereafter became a ghost town.)

WATT

Joe Reistino / General / Merchandise / Watt, Texas
5.00 B-Rd-35
Joe Reistino / General / Merchandise / Watt, Texas
Plantation Dehydrating / Ph. / 279-2161 / Alfalfa Meal / & Pellets / Hearne / Texas / Company, Inc. B-Rd-35
(The Reistino store tokens are also known in the 5, 10, 25, 50, and 1.00 denominations. Joe owned a large river bottom farm and operated a commissary for his tenants. The tokens were used to provide credit to the tenants during the growing season, with settlement after harvest. They were "as good as gold" and were used widely throughout the Brazos River bottom lands as a common medium of exchange during the depression years and afterwards. The Hearne Dehydration plant advertised on the store card is still in operation.)

WAXAHACHIE



Citizens / National Bank / (BUILDING) / Waxahachie / Texas
Our / 100th / Year / 1868-1968 B-Rd-39

Jolesch & Chaska / The / Emporium / Of / Fashion / Waxahachie / Texas.
The Holder Of This Check / Will Be / Allowed / 50¢ Rebate / On Fifteen Dollar Cash Purchase B-Rd-38

WEATHERFORD

T.R. Erwin & Co. / Groceries / And / Country / Produce / Weatherford, Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-19
Same except 25 A-Rd-29

J.H. Maxey / Weatherford / And / Mineral / Wells / Tex.
Autocrat / Good For / 12½c / Drink / Rye A-Oct-26
(Also listed under Mineral Wells, which see.)

I Helped Build This Home / (GIRL AND BOY STANDING IN FIELD OF GRASS)
The Texas Pythian Home / (SEVERAL BUILDINGS) / (PYTHIAN LOGO) Bz-Rd-35
(The Knights of Pythias central office reports that the Weatherford Pythian Home is still very much in operation.)

WEBB COUNTY

(P2) Cannel-Coal Co. / 10
Same A-Rd-25
Same except 25 A-Rd-29
(The tokens are listed under Webb County because that is the only location data given on any of the Cannel Coal Company tokens. See Webb County listings, page 116 of S-1. Headquarters office of the company was in Laredo, but mines and company stores were some 20-30 miles up the Rio Grande River at Cannel, Darwin and Dolores. These three locations are cross referenced because that is where the action was.)

WEIMAR

(P1) Chas. Herder / 5 / (EIGHT SMALL STARS)
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-19

(P1) Chas. Herder / 25 / (ELEVEN SMALL STARS)
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-24

(P2) Opera / Saloon / Weimar / Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents / E. Goeth / Prop. WM-Rd-29
(Believed to be the same token as described on page 116 of S-1, but with complete legend.)

WELDON

(P1) J.A. Hanner / 5 / One / Price Store
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-19
Same except 25 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-24
Same except 10.00 B-Rd-35

WEST

Wm / Kasparek
I.O.U. / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

Old Corner Drug Store / One Cigar / 5¢ / West, Texas
Uniface B-Rd-24

H.D. Talley / West, Texas.
Good For / 12½¢ B-Rd-25
(Saloon proprietor listed in 1907 ***Dun.***)

The West Grocery Company / West, / Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-34

WEST COLUMBIA (N)

Fred Schick / West Columbia / Texas.
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise WM-Rd-18
Same except 50¢ WM-Rd-31

WESTFIELD

(P1) E. Boettcher / Lumber Co. / Westfield, Tex.
Good For / 5 (IN CENTER CIRCLE) / in Trade A-Rd-20
Same except 10 A-Rd-17

WEST POINT

Barnhill & Taylor / Westpoint, / Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-25
(Saloon token circa 1900.)

S.A. Shelburne / West Point, / Texas
Good For / 50 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-29

L.G. Thornton. / Westpoint / Texas
Good For One / 5¢ / Drink / Or Cigar A-Sq(CC)-26
(Mrs. Lula G. Thornton operated a drug store at West Point at least from 1907 through 1936. Like many other small town stores that used tokens, Mrs. Thornton's establishment also became the town's banking facility and is so listed in the 1922 ***Bradstreet.***)

WESTVILLE

(P2) West Lumber Co. Westville, Tex / Redeemable in Merchandise Only
Good For / 1.00 / In Merchandise Bi-Oct-37

WHITE CITY

(P12) Collwood Lbr. Co. White City, Tex. / Redeemable / In / Merchandise / Only / L.E. Wright (IN SCRIPT)
Good for / 10 / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-24

(P12) Collwood / Lumber / Company / White City, Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-21
Same except 25 / -in- / Merchandise A-Rd-28
Same except 2.00 / -in / Merchandise A-Rd-38
(Note that Collwood had both aluminum and bi-metal tokens.)

WICHITA FALLS

W.E. Franklin, Prop. / Famous / Bar / Wichita Falls, Tex.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Sc(8)-29
(Another variety reported to us differed only in having cent marks both before and after the denomination and twelve rather than eight lobes.)

Wilson-Baxter, Inc. / Credit / Clothiers / 707 Indiana / Ave. / Wichita Falls, Texas
Good For / $2.00 / On / Any /
$20.00 Purchase A-Rd-32

WIED

Kubena & Morris / Wied, / Texas. / General / Merchandise
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-21
(Sometimes spelled "Weid" as on the J.J. Morris token illustrated on page 99 of TTT.)

WINCHESTER

(P1) W.A. Giles / Gen. / Mdse. / Winchester / Texas
Good For / 25 / -in- / Merchandise A-Rd-26
Same except 50 / in Merchandise A-Rd-28
Same except 1.00 / -in- / Merchandise A-Rd-31

(AK) Fritz Reinsch - Winchester, Texas

WINK

Rig Club / Wink, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20

WINNSBORO

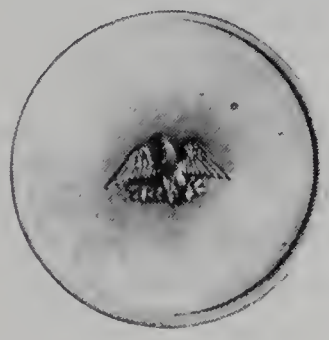
R.N. Robertson / Winnsboro, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-18

WINTERS

Excelsior Market / A. Swartz, Jr. / And / M.L. Robertson / Proprs.
Good For / 5¢ / in Meat B-Rd-25

V.F.W. / 9193
Same B-Rd-25

WISE COUNTY (N)

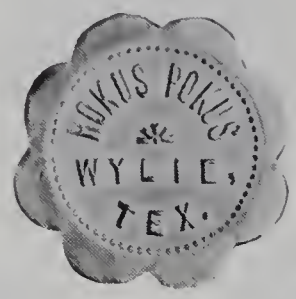


(SMALL SPREAD-WINGED EAGLE FACING LEFT - ARROWS AND OLIVE BRANCH IN TALONS)
Wise County / Home / Coming / 1945 /
Service Men & Women B-Rd-33

WOODLAWN (N)

E.B. Blalock / General / Merchant / Woodlawn, Tex.
Jan. 1 - 1917 I Will Pay / To Bearer /
On Demand / 5¢ / E. B. Blalock A-Rd-20
(Blalock was in business at least from 1897 through 1922 in Woodlawn, Marshall County. Listed as general store, saw mill, and gin owner.)

WYLIE (N)



Hokus Pokus / Wylie, / Tex.
Good For / 1.00 / in Trade A-Sc(8)-29
(Nature of the business of this firm is unknown to us.)

YANTIS (N)

Yantis Drug Co.
Good For One / 5¢ / Drink or Cigar A-Rd-20

YOAKUM

(P2) Fred P. Holt / Yoakum / Texas / Contractor
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-21

J.J. Jaresh / 10 / J (IN SMALL OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-21

Meet Your Friends / At / The Ruby / Wm. Schoenberg, Prop. / Yoakum-Texas. / (PRETTY GIRL IN RED HAT AND WHITE BLOUSE WITH TIE) / Good For 12½¢ in Trade
Mirror reverse *-Rd-55
(*Brown celluloid case with white lettering. This is the fifth Texas mirror token that we have listed. The Ed Schleyer Saloon - New Braunfels listed in S-1 and the Iron Front Saloon - Austin, Weber & Magadieu - Beaumont and Bank Saloon - Teague, all listed in this book are the others. All five proprietors were in business during the 1905-1915 period thus giving us a time frame for this type token.)

(AK) Two Brothers Saloon - Yoakum, Texas

Yoakum Lodge 789 / Stock / Check
No. / 12½ A-Oct-22
(Just what use was made of these tokens is not known; however, the denomination would indicate that these "stock" items sold for the familiar price of two for a quarter.)

YORKTOWN

Fred M. Braunig / Good For / 5¢
Uniface B-Rd-23
Same except 10¢ B-Rd-23

First State Bank / Of Yorktown, Texas
Home Coming Feast / Nov. 10-12, 1913 Bz-Rd-35

FIGURE 26
Wish we had a token to go with this.

C.R.F. Randow / 1.00 / Not Transferable
IS-14 B-Rd-34
(Chas. Randow ran a saloon in Yorktown from at least 1905 through 1915. This large denomination IS-14 token indicates that he also likely operated a general store in connection with his saloon business. This was not an uncommon practice in small Texas towns.)

ZAPATA

R. Cuellor / & Co. / Zapata / Tex
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-21
(Spelling of surname on token is likely erroneous as name is listed as "Cuellar" in the commercial directories.)

Zapata Drug / Co. / Zapata / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-22
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-25

FIGURE 27
Typical of early South Texas general stores.

PLACE NAME INDEX

This table is an alphabetic listing of all place names to be found in all three volumes of **The Trade Tokens Of Texas.** Each place name is followed by 1, 2 and/or 3 to indicate the volume(s) in which a token listing may be found from that particular place. Maverick attributers should check this list against tokens having only a city name and also check for the business name on total mavericks.

Abbott 2
Abilene 1,2,3
Agua Dulce 1,3
Alba 1,2,3
Albany 1
Aldridge 1,3
Alexander 3
Alfred 2
Alice 1,3
Alta Loma 1
Althea 3
Alto 2
Alton 1
Alvarado 2,3
Alvin 1,2
Amarillo 1,2,3
Ammannsville 1,2
Anderson 3
Andrews 3
Angelina 3
Angleton 1,3
Anson 2
Aransas Pass 1,3
Arkansas Pass 2
Arlington 1,3
Arnolds Mill 1
Arp 1,2
Arthur City 1
Ashland 3
Ashworth 1,3
Athens 1,2,3
Atlanta 1,2
Atlas 2
Augusta 1,3
Aurora 3
Austin 1,2,3
Avery 2,3
Avinger 1,2,3

Bacon 3
Bagwell 1
Baird 2
Baldwin 3
Ballinger 2
Barclay 3
Barksdale 3
Barnum 1,2,3
Barrett's Switch 2,3
Barry 3
Barstow 1
Bartlett 1,2,3
Bastrop 1,2,3
Batson 2
Bay City 1,3
Baytown 1,2,3
Beasley 3
Beaumont 1,2,3
Beckville 3
Bedias 2
Beeville 1,2,3
Belcherville 2
Bello 3
Bells 1,2
Bellville 1,2,3
Belott 3
Belton 1,2,3
Benford 1,2,3
Benonine 2
Bergs Mill 2
Bering 1,3
Bertram 1,2,3
Big Creek 1,2
Big Lake 3
Big Sandy 1
Big Spring 1,2,3
Bishop 2
Bishop Spur 2
Bissell 3
Bivins 1
Black Jack Grove 3
Blanco 3
Blanket 3
Bleiblerville 1,3
Bloomburg 1,2
Blossom 2
Bluegrove 3
Bluff 3
Boerne 1,2,3
Bogata 2
Boling 2
Bonham 1,2,3
Bonus 1,2,3
Borger 1,2,3
Boquillas 2
Bowie 2
Boynton 1,2
Bracken 2,3
Brackett 1,2,3
Brackettville 1,2,3
Brantley 1,3
Brazoria 3
Brazosport 3
Breckenridge 1,2,3
Brenham 1,2,3
Breslau 2
Bridgeport 1,2
Briggs 3
Bromley 1
Brookeland 3
Brownsville 1,2,3
Brownwood 1,2,3
Bryan 1,2,3
Buck 1
Buffalo Gap 2
Burkburnett 3
Burleson 1,2
Burlington 2,3
Burnet 1,2,3
Burton 1,2,3

Calaveras 2,3
Caldwell 1,2,3
Call 2
Calvert 2,3
Calvin 3
Camden 1,2
Cameron 1,2,3
Cammilla 2
Campbell 2
Camp Hood 2
Camp Wood 1,3
Canadian 1,2,3
Candelaria 2,3
Caney 1,2,3
Cannel 3
Canyon 3
Carmine 1,2,3
Carmona 1,2
Carolina 1,2
Carrizo 1,2
Carrizo Springs 3
Carrollton 1
Carruth 2
Carthage 1,2,3
Castell 2
Castroville 1,3
Cat Spring 1,2,3
Cedar Creek 1
Cedar Hill 1
Cedar Lane 2,3
Center 2,3
Cestohowa 2
Chandler 2
Chappell Hill 1,2,3
Charco 3
Cheapside 2,3
Chester 1,2,3
Chesterville 1,3
Childress 2,3
Chillicothe 1
Chireno 2
Cisco 2,3
Cistern 1
Clarendon 3
Clarksville 2,3
Claude 3
Clawson 1,2,3
Clawson's Mill 2,3
Clayton 2,3
Cleburne 1,2,3
Clemville 1
Cleveland 1,3
Clifton 2,3
Clinesburg 1
Clinton 1,3
Clyde 1
Cody 1
Coleman 2,3
Coleview 1
College Port 3
College Station 2,3
Collinsville 1,2,3
Colmesneil 1,2
Colorado 1,2,3
Colorado City 2
Columbia 1
Columbus 1,2,3
Comanche 2
Combes 3
Comfort 2,3
Commerce 2,3
Comstock 2
Concord 3
Conroe 1,2,3
Converse 3
Cookville 1,2,3
Cooper 2
Cordele 1,2,3
Corn Hill 2
Corpus Christi 1,2,3
Corrigan 3
Corsicana 1,2,3
Cotulla 1,2,3
Coupland 1,2,3
Cow Creek 1
Crandall 1,2
Cranfills Gap 2
Crockett 1,2,3
Crosby 2,3
Crosbyton 3
Cross Plains 1
Crystal City 1,3
Cuero 1,2,3
Cushing 1,3

Cyclone 2,3
Cypress 2

Dacus 1,3
Daingerfield 1,2,3
Dale 1
Dalhart 1
Dallas 1,2,3
Darwin 3
Davisville 3
Davy 2
Daws 3
Dayton 1,2,3
Decatur 2
De Kalb 2,3
De Leon 3
Del Mar 3
Del Rio 1,2,3
Denison 1,2,3
Denison City 2
Denton 2,3
Detroit 2,3
Dew 3
Dewalt 1,3
Deweyville 2
Diboll 1,3
Dickinson 3
Dime Box 1,2,3
Dimmitt 1
Doans 1
Dodsonville 3
Dolores 3
Donna 1,2
Doucette 1,2
Douglasville 1,2
Dryer 1,2
Dublin 2
Dumas 1
Dumont 2
Dunlay 2
Durham 1
Dyersdale 1,3

Eagle Lake 1,2,3
Eagle Pass 1,2,3
East Bernard 1,2
Eastland 1
Ebanos 1
Edcouch 3
Eddy 2
Edge 3
Eden 2
Edinburg 2,3
Edna 1,2,3
Egypt 2
El Campo 1,2,3
Eldorado 3
Electra 1,2
Elgin 1,2,3
Elk City 2
Elkhart 1,2,3
Ellinger 1,2,3
El Lopeno 2,3
Elmaton 1,2
Elmina 2,3
Elmo 3
El Paso 1,2,3
Elsa 2
Elysian Fields 1,2,3
Emory 2
Emporia 1,2
Encinal 1,3
Engle 1,3
Ennis 2,3
Eustace 1,3
Evans 3
Ewing 1,2
Ezzell 2,3

Fabens 3
Falfurias 2
Farmersville 3
Fayetteville 1,2
Fedor 1,2
Ferris 1,2,3
Files 2
Fischerdale 2
Flanagan 1
Flatonia 1,2,3
Florence 1,3
Floresville 1,2
Follett 1,2,3
Forest 3
Forney 2,3
Forreston 1
Fort Bliss 2,3
Fort Clark 1,2,3
Fort Crockett 3
Fort Davis 2,3
Fort Hancock 1
Fort Hood 2
Fort McIntosh 1,3
Fort Quitman 1,2
Fort Sam Houston 1,3
Fort Stockton 1,2
Fort Worth 1,2,3
Fostoria 1,3
Francitas 1,3
Franklin 1,2
Frankston 2,3
Fratt 2,3
Fredericksburg 1,2,3
Fredonia 2,3
Freeman 3
Freeport 1,3
Freyburg 1,2
Fueldale 1,2,3
Fuqua 1
Gainsville 1,2,3
Galena Park 1
Galveston 1,2,3
Ganado 1,3
Garden Valley 2
Garland 3
Garrett's Bluff 1,3
Garrison 3
Garwood 1,2,3
Gary 2,3
Gatesville 1,3
Gause 2
Gem 3
Genoa 1,3
George 2
Georgetown 1,2,3
Germantown 2
Geronimo 3
Giddings 1,2,3
Gilmer 1,2,3
Gladewater 1,2
Gladstell 1
Glen Flora 2
Glenwood 2
Glidden 1
Golden 3
Goldthwaite 1,3
Goliad 1,2,3
Gonzales 1,2,3
Goodrich 3
Goose Creek 1,2,3
Granbury 2,3
Grand Prairie 2
Grand Saline 2,3
Grandview 3
Granger 1,2,3
Grapeland 1,2,3
Grapevine 1
Grayburg 2
Green Lake 1,2,3
Greenville 1,2
Greggton 2
Gregory 1
Groesbeck 1
Groveton 2,3
Gruene 3
Guadalupe 3
Gulf 3
Gunter 3

Hackberry 1,3
Halletsville 1,2,3
Hallsville 1
Hallville 1,2,3
Halstead 3
Hampton 1,2
Happy 3
Harleton 2
Harlingen 1,2,3
Harmony 2
Harrisburg 3
Harwood 2
Haskell 2,3
Haslam 1,2,3
Hawkins 3
Hayes 3
Hearne 2
Hebronville 2
Heidenheimer 1,2
Hemphill 1,2,3
Hempstead 2,3
Henderson 2,3
Henrietta 2,3
Hereford 1,2
Herndon 1
Hicksbaugh 2,3
Hico 1,2
Higgins 1,2,3
High Banks 1
High Hill 2
Hills 1
Hillsboro 1,2,3
Hills Prairie 1,2
Hobson 1,3
Holland 1,2,3
Holman 3
Hondo 1,2,3
Hondo City 2
Honey Grove 2,3
Honey Island 2
Hooks Switch 2
Horton Town 2
Hoshall 3
Houston 1,2,3
Houston Heights 1,2,3
Howe 2
Hubbard City 2
Humble 1,2,3
Hunter 2
Hunter Station 2
Huntsville 1,2,3
Hurskaville 2
Hutto 1,2,3
Hyatt 2

Iago 1
Industry 2,3
Ingersol 3
Ingram 2
Iola 2
Iowa Park 2,3
Irene 3
Isabel 1
Italy 2,3
Itasca 2,3

Jacksboro 1,3
Jacksonville 1,3

Jarrell 1
Jefferson 1,2
Jerico 3
Jewett 1,2,3
Joiner 3
Joshua 1
Josserand 1
Junction 3
Junction City 2,3

Karnes City 2
Katy 3
Kaufman 2,3
Keltys 2
Kemah 1
Kemp 2
Kenedy 1,2,3
Kennard 3
Kennard City 2,3
Kenny 1
Kerens 2,3
Kermit 3
Kerrville 1,2,3
Kildare 1
Kilgore 3
Killeen 1,2
Kingsville 2,3
Kirbyville 1,2,3
Kosse 2
Kountze 1
Kristenstad 1
Kyle 1,2,3

La Blanca 2
La Coste 3
Ladd 3
Ladonia 2,3
La Feria 1
La Grange 1,2,3
Lajitas 2
Lake Jackson 3
Lakeside 2,3
Lakota 2
Lambert 2,3
Lamesa 2
Lamkin 2,3
Lampasas 1,2
LaNana 2
Lancaster 1
Lane City 2,3
Langtry 1,2
La Perla 2
La Porte 1,3
Laredo 1,2,3
Larue 3
Lavernia 3
League City 1,3
Ledbetter 1,2,3
Lee's Mill 1,3

Le Fors 1
Leggett 3
Leigh 3
Lemonville 2,3
Leonard 1,2
Leonidas 1,2,3
Leon Springs 1
Levelland 3
Lexington 1,2
Liberty Hill 1,2
Lincoln 1,2,3
Lindale 1,2
Linden 1
Llano 1,2,3
Lockhart 1,2,3
Lolita 3
Lometa 2
Lone Oak 2,3
Long Point 2
Longview 2,3
Lorena 1,3
Louise 1,2,3
Lovelady 2,3
Lubbock 1,2,3
Lufkin 1,2,3
Luling 1,2,3
Lyford 3
McAllen 1,2,3
McCulloch County 2
McDade 2,3
McGregor 2,3
McKinney 2,3
McNeil 1
Magnet 2,3
Magnolia 1,2
Mahl 3
Malakoff 2,3
Malone 1,2,3
Manheim 1
Manning 1,2,3
Manor 1,2
Mansfield 3
Marathon 1,2
Marble Falls 1,2
Marfa 1,2,3
Marion 2,3
Markham 1,2
Marlin 1,2,3
Marshall 1,2,3
Mart 1,2,3
Mason 2,3
Matagorda 1,2,3
Maydelle 2,3
Medina 2
Melon 1
Memphis 1,2
Menard 1,2,3
Menardville 2,3
Mercedes 1,2

Mercury 2
Meridian 2,3
Merkel 1,2
Mertens 2,3
Mertzon 2
Mesquite 2
Mexia 2,3
Midland 1,2,3
Midlothian 3
Milano 1,2,3
Milford 3
Milvid 1,2
Mineola 2
Minera 1,3
Mineral 1
Mineral Wells 2,3
Mingus 2,3
Mirando City 2
Mission 2
Mobeetie 1,3
Monahans 2
Mont 3
Montell 2,3
Montgomery 2
Moody 1
Moore's Station 3
Morales 3
Moravia 1,2
Morton 2
Moscow 1
Motley 3
Moulton 1,2,3
Mountain Home 3
Mt. Pleasant 1
Muenster 1,2
Muldoon 1
Muleshoe 1,3
Mulraney's Corner 3
Mykawa 3
Myrtle Springs 2

Nacogdoches 2
Nada 1,2,3
Napier 2
Naples 2
Navasota 1,2,3
Nechanitz 1,2,3
Nechesville 2
Nederland 1
Nedra 2
Needville 1,3
Nelsonville 1,2
Neuville 2,3
New Baden 1
New Berlin 3
New Braunfels 1,2,3
Newport 1
New Sweden 2
New Ulm 1,2,3

New Waverly 2
New Willard 1,2
Niederwald 3
Nixon 1,3
Noel 1,2
Nome 2
Nona 1,2,3
Nordheim 1,2,3
Normangee 2
North Beach 1,2
North Fort Worth 3
Northrup 1
Nursery 2,3

Oakhurst 1,2,3
Oakville 2
Oakwood(s) 3
Odem 2,3
O'Donnell 1
Odessa 1,2
Old Dime Box 2,3
Oldenburg 3
Olive 1
Olmito 1
Omaha 3
Onalaska 1,2,3
Orange 1,2,3
Orange Grove 2,3
Ore City 2
Osage 1
Ottine 3
Otto 3
Overton 3
Ozona 1,2,3

Paige 2,3
Paint Rock 3
Palacios 1,2,3
Palafox 2
Palestine 1,2,3
Palmer 3
Palmetto 2
Pampa 1,3
Panhandle 2
Papalote 3
Paris 1,2,3
Pasadena 1,2,3
Pattison 2,3
Paxton 1
Peach 2
Pearl City 1
Pearsall 1,2,3
Pearson's Chapel 3
Pecos 1,2,3
Pelly 2
Pena Station 3
Penelope 2,3
Perron 2
Perryton 1,2

Peters 1,2
Pettus 2,3
Pflugerville 1,3
Pharr 2,3
Pierce 1,3
Pilot Point 2,3
Pine 1,2
Pinehill 3
Pine Ridge 1,2,3
Pinery 2
Pineview 2
Pittsburg 2,3
Placedo 2,3
Plainview 1
Plank 3
Plano 3
Pledger 1,2,3
Plum 1,2,3
Pocahontas 1,2
Pollok 1,2,3
Port Arthur 1,2,3
Porter Springs 1,3
Port Isabel 1
Portland 2
Port Lavaca 2,3
Praha 1
Presidio 1,2
Pritchett 1,2,3
Proctor 2,3
Provident City 3
Putnam 3
Pyote 3

Quanah 1,2,3
Queen City 3
Quitman 3

Rambert 1,2
Randado 1,2,3
Ranger 2
Ratcliff 3
Rayford 2
Raymondville 1,2
Red Rock 1
Redwood 2
Refugio 1,2,3
Richland Springs 2,3
Richards 3
Richmond 2,3
Riesel 1,3
Rio Grande 2
Rio Grande City 2
Rio Hondo 1,3
Ripley 3
Rising Star 3
Riverside 1
Riviera 3
Robstown 2,3
Rockdale 1,2
Rockford 2
Rock Island 2
Rockland 1,2
Rockport 1,2,3
Rockwall 2
Rogers 1,2,3
Roma 1
Roscoe 2,3
Rosebud 1,2,3
Rosenberg 2,3
Round Rock 1,2,3
Round Top 1,2
Rowena 2
Roxana 3
Ruidosa 3
Rule 1,2
Runge 1,2,3
Rush Switch 3
Rusk 1,2,3
Rutersville 1,2,3
Rye 1

Sabinal 1,2
Sabine 1
Sabine Pass 3
Sagerton 2
St. Joe 3
St. Paul 2
Salineno 1
San Angelo 1,2,3
San Antonio 1,2,3
San Antonio Viejo 2
San Augustine 3
San Benito 1,2,3
San Carlos 2,3
Sanderson 1,2,3
Sandia 2
San Diego 1,2,3
Sandoval 1,3
Sanger 3
San Juan 1
San Pedro 1,3
San Marcos 1,2,3
Santa Anna 2
Santa Maria 1,2
Santo Cruz 1,3
Santo Tomas 1,2,3
Saratoga 1,2,3
Sarber 1,2
Sarita 3
Saron 1,2
Saspamco 2
Saturn 1,2
Savoy 2
Schertz 2
Schoneau 2,3
School 3
Schulenburg 1,2,3
Schwertner 2
Sealy 1,2,3
Seguin 1,2,3
Seneca 3
Serbin 1
Seven Oaks 2
Shafter 1
Shallowater 1
Shamrock 1,2,3
Sharpsburg 2
Sheffield 2
Sherman 1,2,3
Sherwood 1,2
Shiner 1,2,3
Shumla 2
Silverton 1
Simonton 2
Singletary Switch 2,3
Sinton 2,3
Skidmore 1,2,3
Slaton 2
Smith 2
Smithville 1,2,3
Snyder 2
Somerville 1,2
Sonora 1,2
Sour Lake 1,2,3
Spanish Fort 2,3
Spofford 1,2,3
Stamford 1,2
Stanley 3
Stapps Switch 3
Starrville 2
Staples 2
Stephenville 1,2,3
Sterling City 2
Stith 2
Stockdale 3
Strawn 1,2,3
Stryker 2,3
Sturgis 1,2,3
Sublime 1,2
Suffolk 2
Sugar Land 1,2
Sulphur Springs 1,2
Sunset 1,3
Swan 2
Sweeny 3
Sweet Home 1,2,3
Sweetwater 1,2,3
Swisher County 2

Talco 3
Tall Timber 3
Tally 1
Tamina 1,2
Tanglewood 2
Tascosa 1,2
Tatum 3
Taylor 1,2,3
Teague 3
Temple 1,2,3
Tennessee Colony 1,2
Terrell 1,2,3
Texarkana 1,2,3
Texas (Republic of) 2
Texas City 1
Texla 1
Theon 2,3
Thicket 1
Thorndale 1,2,3
Thrall 2
Three Rivers 1
Thurber 2
Tilden 3
Timpson 2,3
Tivoli 1,3
Tours 1
Towne 2
Toyah 3
Trenton 1
Trevat 1
Trinity 1,2,3
Troy 2
Troup 3
Tuleta 2
Tulia 1
Twohig 1,2,3
Tye 2
Tyler 1,2,3

Uhland 1
Ulmer 1,2
University Park 2
Uvalde 1,2,3

Valentine 2
Valley Mills 2
Van Alstyne 2,3
Van Vleck 3
Velasco 1,3
Vernon 1,2,3
Vesey 2
Victoria 1,2,3
Vidor 3
V. Los Saenz 3
Von Ormy 2
Voth 1,3

Waco 1,2,3
Wadsworth 1
Waelder 3
Walburg 1
Waldeck 2
Wallis 1,3
Walnut Springs 2
Warda 1,2
Warren 2,3
Warrenton 2

Waskom 2
Watson 2,3
Watt 3
Waukegan 2
Waverly 1
Waxahatchie 1,2,3
Weatherford 2,3
Webb County 2,3
Weesatche 2
Weid 1
Weimer 1,2,3
Weldon 1,3
Wellborn 1
Wells 1,2
Weslaco 2
Wesley 2
West 1,2,3
West Columbia 3
Westfield 1,3
West Point 2,3
Westville 2,3
Wharton 1,2
White City 1,2,3
Whitesboro 2
Whitewright 2
Whitney 1
Wichita Falls 1,2,3
Wied 3 (see also Weid)
Wiedeville 1
Wiergate 1
Wildhurst 1,2
Willis 1,2
Willow 1,2
Wills Point 1
Wilmer 2
Wilson County 2
Winchester 1,2,3
Winfield 1
Wink 2,3
Winkler County 2
Winsboro 2,3
Winona 1,2
Winters 2,3
Wise County 3
Wolfe City 2
Woodlawn 3
Wortham 1,2
Wurtsbaugh 2
Wylie 3

Yancey 2
Yantis 3
Yoakum 1,2,3
Yorktown 1,2,3
Ysleta 2

Zapata 1,3

FIGURE 28
Street scene in New Waverly. Walter Kelly, General Merchandise, on left, H.L. Milikien, Drugs, on right. New Waverly tokens are listed in S-1.
Credit: Bill Kelly

FIGURE 29
Another Gonzales advertisement, but no token.
Credit: Jim Kattner

INDEX TO ATTRIBUTED MAVERICKS

For those with a bent for finding homes for mavericks, we have included here an index to the maverick tokens listed in all three volumes of ***The Trade Tokens of Texas***. Mavericks are listed alphabetically followed by the place name under which they have been catalogued and then by the number(s) 1, 2 and/or 3 indicating the volume(s) where they may be found, TTT, S-1 and/or S-2, respectively. There is a small catch! We have not included tokens that have the city name of origin or that include the city name in the business name. So to be thorough, you will need to check the Place Name Index as well as this one.

In general, standard methods of alphabetizing have been used here. The surname or the first non-article word of the business name is normally the key. Where both business name and proprietor name appear, the one appearing first on the token is normally the key; however, you would be wise to check both. If the business name consists entirely of initials, the first initial is considered the key and you will find initial listings are at the head of each letter section. If a street address is all you have to work with, try the street name or street number as a key. Where the key or only information on the token is a numeral, check the listing at the end of the index. In other words, check all possible leads - our consistency may be inconsistent! We hope that our list is reasonably complete.

* A *

A.A.H. & Son - Hillsboro 3
A.B.A. - Houston 2
AGS - Sonora 2
Abbott & Davis - Fort Davis 2, 3
Achterberg Saloon - San Antonio 2
O. Achtzehn - San Antonio 1, 2
Acme - El Paso 2, 3
Adams Steam Bakery - San Antonio 2
The "AGE" Bar - Houston 3
Theo Ahr - San Antonio 3
Ahrenbeck Oil Company - San Antonio 2, 3
J.C. Airey - San Antonio 2
Alamo Brick Co. - San Antonio 1, 3
Alamo Buffet - San Antonio 3
Alamo Cracker Mfg - San Antonio 2
Alamo Recreation - San Antonio 1
Alamo Saloon - San Antonio 2, 3
Alamo Saloon/R. Blumel - San Antonio 2
Alamo Trust Company - San Antonio 2
Albert's Beer Hall - San Antonio 1
Albert's Saloon - San Antonio 1
Albert's & Henry's/Buckhorn Saloons - San Antonio 3
Albertson & Pluenneke - Castell 2
W. Albrecht - Brazoria 3
Alexander Cigar Store - San Antonio 3
Alfred's Saloon - San Antonio 2
J.W. Allen & Bro. Mill - Vesey 2
ALPI Saloon - San Antonio 2
Alps Cafe - San Antonio 1
Alps Tavern - San Antonio 2
American Legion Post No. 10 - San Antonio 3
American Legion #205 - Harlingen 2
M.E. Anderson - Bastrop 2
Angelus Bar - San Antonio 2
Angie Place/A.E.C. - El Campo 2
Aoy School - El Paso 2
Aquilina's Food Store - Port Arthur 1
Apollo Hall/S.&B. - Fort Worth 3
Aransas Bar - San Antonio 3
Aransas Harbor Bar - Aransas Pass 1
Arbuthnot's Soda Fountain - Pecos 3
Arkansas Saloon/B.F. Webb - Paris 3
Armijo School - El Paso 2
Richard Arnold - Austin 3
Albert Arnstein's Cigar Store - San Antonio 3
J.A. Arnwine - Maydelle 2
Astoria Bar - Houston 2
Austin's Barbeque - Dallas 2
Austin School - El Paso 2
Austin White Lime Co. - McNeil 1
M.E. Avant - Tennessee Colony 1, 2
Avenue Hotel Bar - Austin 2

* B *

B&B/19 Club 08 - Fort Worth 2
B.A.F.B. - Austin 3
BCC - Sonora 2
B.F.S.A./Verein Haus - San Antonio 2
B.P.O.E./No. 10 - San Antonio 3
B.P.O.E./No. 25 - San Antonio 3
B.P.O.E. 284 - Orange 3
Chas. Ballenger - San Antonio 3
Bank Buffet - Dallas 2
Bank Exchange - Palestine 1
The Bank Saloon - El Paso 2
The Bank Saloon - Palestine 2
Banner Creamery - Abilene 1
Banner Saloon - San Antonio 2
The Bar - Kerrville 3
Barbeque Cafe - Houston 3
Marco Bargna - San Antonio 2
O.A. Barings Saloon - Houston, Victoria 3
Barker Motor Co. - Austin 3
Barksdale Bros. & Barnes Commissary - Beckville 3

C. Barleman - Kerrville 3
Max Baumeister - Waco 2
Beach Hotel Co. - Galveston 3
Beacon Drugs - Dallas 2
Beanville Exchange - San Antonio 3
Beau Brummel Tonsorial Emporium - Houston 1
Beauty Bar - San Antonio 2
Beckmann & Gerety - Waco 2
Bee Packing Company - Beeville 3
Beethoven - San Antonio 2
Beethoven Club - San Antonio 2
Belgian Bakery - El Paso 2
Bell's Cafe - Pearsall 1
Bell Tailoring Co. - Beaumont 2
Joe Benavides Restaurant & Saloon - Galveston 3
Ben Franklin Store - Temple 2
A. Bergfeld - Seguin 3
Bergfelds - Tyler 2
W.G. Bering - Bering 1, 3
Bernville Rifle Club - Theon 2, 3
Bexar Club - San Antonio 2
O.R. Biedeger - San Antonio 2
Big Beer Saloon - Fort Worth 3
Big Six Saloon/Martink & Kocurek - Taylor 2
Biltmore Grill - San Antonio 1
Bishop's Highland Park - Houston 2
Bismark Saloon - Austin 1, 2, 3
J.A. Bitter & Co. Saloon - San Antonio 1
Black Bros. Furniture - Houston 2
Black Elephant - San Antonio 1
Black Elephant/G&D - San Antonio 2
Black Elephant Saloon/G&D - San Antonio 3
Black Elephant/OK - San Antonio 1
C.A. Blackman - Dallas 3
Mack Block - Houston 1
Morris Block - San Antonio 1, 2, 3
Block's - San Antonio 2
Block's Saloon - Houston 2
Bluff City Bar - Corpus Christi 2
T.E. Blundell - San Antonio 3
Board Of Trade Saloon - Fort Worth 2
L. Bohls & Bro. - Taylor 3
Bon Ton Bakery - Austin 2
Bon Ton Bakery/J. Scher - Dallas 1
J. Bosshardt - San Antonio 1
Hubert W. Bowie - Cedar Lane 2, 3
Bowie St. Club - Beaumont 1
Bowling Alley/513/Park - Beaumont 2
Boyer - Brenham 2
J.B. Bradford - Brenham 2
Fred M. Braunig - Yorktown 3
The Brazos Baking Co. - Waco 2
Jeff Breazeale's Saloon - Burnet 1
Brewer's Pharmacy - Dallas 1
R.J. Brieger - Bastrop 2
Broadway Bar - Cuero 1
Broadway Pharmacy - San Antontio 2
L.E. Bronaugh - Brownsville 2
Brown & Bertman - Houston 1, 2, 3
Brown Cracker & Candy Co. - Dallas 3
Tony Buggeman - San Antonio 1
Buck Horn Domino Parlor - Gatesville 3
Buck Horn Saloon - San Antonio 1
Buckhorn Saloon - Boerne 3
Buck's Place - Dallas 2
Bull Bros. - San Antonio 1, 2
Bull Frog Saloon - Giddings 3
Johnny Bull's Beer Saloon - San Antonio 1
Burke's Saloon - San Antonio 2
A.B. Burnett - Paris 2
Butcher's Exchange Saloon - San Antonio 2
R.E. Bynum - Paris 2

* C *

C.C.C./Co. 3809 - Pflugerville 3
C&C - Palestine 2
C.D. - Sanderson 3
C.L.L. - San Antonio 3
C&W Cigar Store - Dallas 3
The Caberet/The Driskill - Austin 2
Cafe Sauter - San Antonio 3
H.C. Cain - Houston 3
California Exchange - Brackett(ville) 2
Callaway Service Stations - Dallas 2
Camp & Bell - Brownwood 2
Campbell's Pharmacy - Chappell Hill 2
Cannel-Coal Co. - Webb County 3
W.C. Cansler - Kirbyville 2, 3
Canteen Saloon - San Antonio 2
Cantina Elk/J. Rubiola - San Antonio 2
Capital City Lodge 701/LOOM - Austin 2
W.A. Cardwell/Palace Saloon - Gonzales 3
Carey's Restaurant - Amarillo 2
Carl's Domino Parlor - Midland 1
J. Carnesi - San Antonio 2, 3
Thomas Carter/Elite Saloon - San Antonio 2
W.E. Carter - Houston 3
Casino - San Antonio 1
Cataract Bar - San Antonio 1
Cattle Exchange/Nat. Kramer - Fort Worth 3
Norton Cavanaugh/Tremont Hotel - Galveston 3
The Cave/H. Ziethen - Dallas 3
C. Ceccato/Tirol Saloon - San Antonio 3
Centennial Saloon - El Paso 2
Central Dairy - San Antonio 2
Central Dairy/Alex. Uhl - San Antonio 2
Central Hotel/Jno. Dougher - El Paso 3
Chadwick Bros. Mill - Bacon 3
T. Chiado Store - San Antonio 3
Christ The King Cafeteria - Houston 3
Citizens State Bank - Giddings 3
City Bakery - Cuero 2
City Barber Shop/J.E. Reno - Cameron 2
City Cafe - Flatonia 3
City Hall Saloon - San Antonio 1
City Market & Grocery - Cleburne 2

E.J. Clark - Dallas 1
John J. Clark/Hill Co. Bar - Hillsboro 2
Robert Clark/Palace Billiard Hall - Tyler 1
Clayton Bros. - Pittsburg 2
Club Buffet - San Antonio 2
Club House Saloon - Austin 3
Club House Saloon - San Antonio 1
E.E. Cobb - Yoakum 2
Cobweb Billiard Hall - El Paso 2
The Cobweb - San Antonio 3
Cochran's Pharmacy - Trinity 3
The Coffee House - San Antonio 1, 2
Coin Bidboard/1809 Elm - Dallas 2
Coin Bidboard/4th &Main - Fort Worth 2
Cold Storage Co. - San Antonio 2
Coleman's - Gonzales 3
Cole Theatre - Greenville 2
Colorado Valley Ry. Co. - Sweetwater 3
Columbian Club - Dallas 2
Commercial Bar - San Antonio 2
Coney Island - San Antonio 1, 2
Coney Island Park - San Antonio 3
Contact Cigar - Belton 3
Cooley's Register - San Antonio 1
M.E. Cook - Frankston 2
Corner Bar - San Antonio 3
Coterie Club - Tyler 3
The Cottage - San Antonio 2
Cottage Saloon - San Antonio 3
Cotton Bowling Palace - Dallas 1
Cotton Exchange Saloon - Austin 2
J.M. Couch - Pittsburg 3
Coulter & Son Drugs - Arlington 1
J.S. Cousins - Houston 3
Cow Boy Saloon - Spanish Fort 2
Cox Brothers - Houston 1, 3
Cox & Clymer - Denison City 2
Cozy Corner Saloon - San Antonio 2
Creamery Dairy Co. - San Antonio 2, 3
Cream O Health - San Antonio 3
Crescent Saloon - San Antonio 2
Crockett Bar - San Antonio 2, 3
Crockett Club - San Antonio 2
M.H. Crockett - Austin 3
J.D. Cross - Granbury 3
The Cross Drug Store - Stephenville 2
Crystal Club - San Antonio 3
Crystal Palace - San Antonio 2
Crystal Saloon - Waco 2
Crystal Saloon/W.E. Blanton - Sandoval 3
Cudd Service Station - Corpus Christi 3
Culp's Food Stores - Austin 3
Thomas Curry - Houston 3

* D *

D.B. Co. - Dallas 3
Dahlin & Co. - Austin 1
G.A. Dahlin & Co. - Austin 2, 3
Dr. Z.L. Daniel & Son - Gary 2, 3
Dannabarg Saloon - Aurora 3
C.S. Daughters - Clemville 1, 3
David Crockett School - Marshall 2
Ernest Davis Restaurant - San Antonio 3
Henry Davis Saloon - Palestine 2
W.B. Davis - Austin 1
W.B. Davis/Club House Saloon - Austin 2
Dawson & Boyd - Mission 2
Paul Deeme's Bakery - Texarkana 1
Deep Water/Matt Ulrich - Galveston 3
H. Degan - San Antonio 2
Denver Bar/B.J. Dodge - Houston 1, 3
Denver Hotel/B.J. Dodge - Houston 2
Depot Drink Stand - New Baunfels 2
Depot Saloon - San Antonio 1
Deuerling's Saloon - San Antonio 1, 2
Diamond Front Saloon - San Antonio 2
Louis Dietzel Bakery - San Antonio 1, 2
Dr. Pepper - Dallas 2
D. Pepper Phos-Ferrates - Waco 2
T.B. Donahue/Acme Bar - San Antonio 2
J.M. Donohoe - Tyler 2
J.H. Dorman - Glen Flora 2
Double Dip Ice Cream Co - Houston 3
The Dove Sandwich Shop - Fort Worth 1
B. Dowell - El Paso 2
J.D. Driskill - Elkhart 2
L.E. Drawe - Carmine & Ledbetter 2
M.J. Drawe - Fayetteville 2
Droemer Bros. - San Antonio 3
Chas. DuBard - Houston 3
Dug's Cafe - Fort Worth 3
B.L. Durham - Cleburne 2
Dwights - Fort Worth 2

* E *

E-F/F-FX - Sheffield 2
E.G. & M.S. - Menard 1
E.O. - Sanderson 3
EPS & TC - El Paso 2
E.P.W.S. Co. - Eagle Pass 1
Eagle Bar/J.S. Keller - San Antonio 1
W.L. Eastbrook/Gibralter Savings - Houston 2
Eastbrook Bar - Fort Worth 2
East End Pool Room - San Antonio 3
East End Social Club - San Antonio 3
Ebeling's Saloon - San Antonio 1
Bob Echels - Houston 3
Echers Cafeterias - San Antonio 3
Louis Ecknarf - San Antonio 2
William Ehlers & Sons - Orange Grove 3
C.W. Ehlinger - Ellinger 1, 2
Eight Club - Waco 2
The Eighteen - San Antonio 2
Electric Park - San Antonio 2
Electric Park Bar - San Antonio 2
Elk Bar/J. Rubiola - San Antonio 2

Elk's Club #126 - Galveston 2, 3
Elks 311 Club - Beaumont 1
G.H. Ellermann - San Antonio 3
Elm Exchange - Dallas 2
The Emerald - Lockhart 1, 3
Emerine & West - Placedo 2, 3
English Pharmacy - Dallas 2, 3
Erhard's Ferry - Bastrop 2
Ervin's Billiard Hall - Dallas 2
La Especial Bar - San Antonio 2
La Estrella - San Antonio 2
O. Ewert's Saloon - San Antonio 3
Excelsior Market - Winters 3
Exchange Cigar Store - Fort Worth 2
Exchange Hotel - Waco 1
Exposition Park - San Antonio 1
Eyssell's Drug Store - Galveston 2
Eyssell's - Galveston 3

* F *

F.K. - San Antonio 2
FOE #2744 - Houston 2
Fair Grounds/F&G - San Antonio 3
Fair Grounds Bar/Th. A. Troilo - San Antonio 2, 3
Family Bakery - San Antonio 2
Farb's - Galveston 1
Farmer's Home/A. Schmidt - San Antonio 1
Farmer's Home Saloon - San Antonio 3
The Farmer Saloon - Schulenberg 3
Farmers Saloon/V.A. Perry - Belton 1
Fashion - San Antonio 2
Fashion/W&L - San Antonio 2
The Fashion Pool Room/C.A. Woodyatt - San Antonio 3
Tony Faust Saloon - El Paso 3
The Faust - New Braunfels 1
Favorite Saloon - Dallas 2
Favorite Saloon/G. Roberts - Corpus Christi 2, 3
P. Fay - Sherman 2
A. Feldman & Co. - Houston 3
Felscher House - Brenham 1, 2
D. Fernandez - San Antonio 2, 3
Fifty-Fifty Buffet - San Antonio 2
Fifty-Fifty Buffet/J.J. Montanio - San Antonio 1
First-And-Last-Chance Bar/J.E. Burchers - Yoakum 1
First & Last Chance Saloon/Ignace Kidder - Yoakum 2
R. Fischer - Houston 1
Fisk & Leonard - El Paso 2
C. Fitzgerald & Bro. - Magnet 2
Geo. C. Fleet - Fort Worth 2
Chon Flores - Brackettville 3
Pedro Flores - Del Rio 2
228 South Flores Street - San Antonio 2
Flying High Bar - El Paso 1
F.M. Fossati - Victoria 1, 2
A. Frank - San Antonio 1, 3
Franks Ice Houses - Houston 1
Franks Place - Houston 1
Frank's Saloon - San Antonio 2
Wm. Frank - San Antonio 2
Savina Franza's Beer Saloon & Grocery - San Antonio 3
Fred's Garage - San Antonio 1
Fred's Saloon - San Antonio 1
Fred's Stock Exchange Saloon - San Antonio 2
Frenchy's Saloon - San Antonio 2
C.G. Frenzel - Austin 1
Freshman's Buffet - Dallas 2
Sam Freshman - Dallas 3
Benj. A. Fuller Post No. 64 - Burnet 3
Full Measure Saloon/A.A. Hughes & Son - Hillsboro 3

* G *

G&C Bar - Dallas 2
G.H.N., Jr. - Eygpt 2
GML - Sanderson 3
Gambini's - Galveston 1, 2
Gambrinus Hall/Ottomar Schubert - Austin 3
A.G. Garcia & Bros. - Mercedes 1, 2
Geo Gardner - Jacksboro 3
Garibaldi Saloon - San Antonio 3
Garretson's Drug Store - San Antonio 2
F.S. Gaskin's Sportsman Club - Waco 1
C. Garza Gen. Store - Rio Hondo 1
W.F. Gay & Co. - Caldwell 3
Ben Geffert - Victoria 1
The Gem - Electra 2
The Gem - El Paso 2
Gem Cigar Store - El Paso 2
John Gembler - San Antonio 3
W.J. Gembler - San Antonio 1
Gene's Place - New Braunfels 3
George's Gateway Rendezvous - Fort Worth 1, 2
F. Gerhardt - Yorktown 2
T.E. Gilespie - Jacksonville 3
F.J. Gimbel Bakery - San Antonio 3
John Gimbel's Saloon - San Antonio 2
Herman Ging - Coupland 3
John Giorda Groceries - San Antonio 2
Glass House Bar - Fort Worth 2
Glenwood Dairy/W.J. Pannell - Austin 1
E.F. Goodall - Wadsworth 1
Goff & Bowls Saloon - Uvalde 2
W.B. Goforth - San Antonio 2
Goforth's Saloon - San Antonio 2
Golden Cleaners - College Station 3
Gold Exchange Saloon - Laredo 3
Gold King Saloon - San Antonio 1, 2
Goldstein & Brown - Tyler 2
Golfcrest Recreation - Houston 1
J.G. Goodwin - Italy 3
T.M. Goolsby - Lindale 1
Robert Gotthard - San Antonio 3

Gould Drug Co. - Gainesville 3
Grand Central Saloon - San Antonio 1
J.W. Graves - Nixon 3
W.A. Gray/Arcade Saloon - Buffalo Gap 2
Gray Mule Saloon/L.R. Gillespie - Fort Worth 3
Greenbrier - San Antonio 2
S.H. Grigsby - Forth Worth 2
H.D. Gruene's Saloon - Gruene 3
Guadelupe Hotel Bar - San Antonio 2
Guarantee Shoe Co. - San Antonio 2
Gulf Coast Fig Orchards Corp. - Houston 3
C.B. Gunn's Fountain - Decatur 2
Gunther - San Antonio 2
Chas. Gustafson - Denison 2

* H *

HI&B Co. - Houston 1
H.L. - Avery 3
H.S. - New Braunfels 3
H.Y. & Co. - Dallas 2
The John Hackbarth Co. - Cat Spring & Sealy 2
A.J. Hahn - Vernon 2
M. Hahn - San Antonio 2
A.L. Hailey - Kenedy 2
Hall Bros. - Grand Prairie 2
Hall's Domino Hall - Victoria 3
Halm & Tolle - New Braunfels 3
A. Haltmer Bakery - Marlin 2
Hamilton Dairy - San Antonio 2
C.H. Hamman - Garden Valley 2
J.A. Hanner/One Price Store - Weldon 1, 3
J.T. Harper - Lindale 1
Harrell's Hdw. - Agua Dulce 3
Harrington's Liquor Store - Hillsboro 2
Harris Milk Co. - Houston 2
Harris & Walker - Daingerfield 2, 3
J.H. Harrison - Austin 2
J.W. Harrison's Store - Wells 2
Harry (BULL) - San Antonio 3
P. Haschke - Winchester 1
W.B. Hatch & Son - Papalote 3
Hausmann & Hasdorff - Nixon 1, 3
Haverty Furniture - Houston 2
Height's Bakery - Houston Heights 2
Otto Heilig - New Braunfels 3
Fred Heitcamp - Bracken 2, 3
Henderson & Henderson - Ore City 2
Henkes & Heller - Victoria 3
E.A. Henneke - El Campo 3
Henry's Buckhorn Saloon - San Antonio 2
Chas. Herder - Weimar 1, 3
C.B. Hewett - Burton 2
W.A. Hext Farms - Harlingen 2
Higgans Saloon - San Antonio 1
High Grade Store - Galveston 1
E. Hildago - Sanderson 3
Eusebio Hildago - Brackettville 3
Hill & Howard - Tyler 3
Hillside Cafeteria - El Paso 2
Hitts Cigar Store - Corpus Christi & San Antonio 2
Home Steam Bakery - San Antonio 3
A.E. Homuth - La Grange 3
Hood Barber Shops - Fort Hood 2
Horace Mann Junior High Cafeteria - Baytown 2
Horners - San Antonio 1, 2
Horn Palace - Fort Worth 1
Horwitz Uptown Theatre - Houston 2
Hotel Frances - El Paso 2
Hotel Pickwick Bar - Fort Worth 2
Hotel Saloon - Jefferson 1
Hotel Southern - San Antonio 3
Hotel Sutor - Austin 1
W.F. Hotmann - Ellinger 2
Hot Wells Health Resort - Cypress 2
House of Lords - San Antonio 2, 3
Houston School - El Paso 2
Hou-Tex Liquors - Houston 3
Howard Company - Karnes City 2
Hoyt's Place - San Antonio 3
Hrdlicka's Place - College Station 3
Hubert & Williams - Houston 2
G. Huesler - San Antonio 3
E. Hummel - San Antonio 3
Dav. Hunter/Gold Room - Houston 1
C.K. Hunter - Santa Anna 2
J.B. Huntsman - Lovelady 2
Mack Hurt - Rosebud 2
Huskey's - San Antonio 1
Hutchins House Bar - Houston 2
Mrs. A.J. Hutzler - Dunlay 2
M. Hyson - Waco 1, 2

* I *

I&G.N. Wood Co. - San Antonio 2
I. & N. Service - Crystal City 3
Ideal Saloon - San Antonio 2
Imperial Hotel/Geo. Poynter - Dallas 3
The Imperial Liquor & C. House - San Antonio 3
Independent Cigar Stores - San Antonio 2
Ind. Ice Co. - Palestine 2
International Bakery - San Antonio 1
International Saloon - Palestine 2
International Saloon - San Antonio 3
Iron Front Saloon/J.B. Neff - Austin 3
Iron Front Saloon/S.S. Scoggins - Rogers

* J *

J.G. - Menard 1
J.H.M.&B. - Luling 1
J.H.M. & Bro. - Luling 1
JLB - Sterling City 2
J.W., Jr. - Houston 2
Jack's Branch Office Lounge - Dallas 1
Jackson-McFarland - Ladonia 2, 3
Jacobs - San Antonio 3

Janeway's Stores - Temple 2
J.J. Jaresh - Yoakum 3
G.S. Jenkins - Bastrop 2
Jenner's Saloon - San Antonio 2
W.W. Jennings - Rockwall 2
Jerry's Bar - San Antonio 3
Jerry's Package Store - Beaumont 1, 2
Jim's Smokery - Houston 1,2,3
Jockey Club Saloon/Ben Morrow - Corpus Christi 3
"Joe's Place" - Texarkana 2
Jake Johnson - San Antonio 2
Marshall Johnson's Pharmacy - San Antonio 3
N.A. Johnson - Fort Worth 3
Johnston & Manning - Brackettville 3
Jolly Gardener's/ J.J. Wilson - San Antonio 3
Jonas Garden - San Antonio 2
Peter Jonas, Jr. - San Antonio 1
B.M. Jones Saloon - Sweetwater 3
Jop's Gulf Service - Levelland 3
Gus Jorke - San Antonio 2
M. Joseph - Tayler 2
Juice Of The Grape - Houston 3
R. Jungbecker - San Antonio 1

* K *

The K.P.S. Store - Edna 2
KTRK-TV - Houston 1
A.H. Karcher & Co. - Dime Box 2
Wm Kasparek - West 3
Keathly-Foley Ambulance Service - Galveston 2
Keathly-Foley Funeral Directors - Galveston 1
Keesey & Carle - Fort Davis 3
W. Keesey's Bar - Fort Davis 2
Keller Bros. - Joshua 1
F.X. Keller Saloon - San Antonio 2
Kelly Field Exchange - San Antonio 2
J.J. Kelly - Fort Worth 3
Kelly Park - San Antonio 2
Kennedy Pasture Co. / La Parra Ranch - Sarita 3
J.W. Kennedy Saloon - Bastop 2
R.A. Kennedy - Moore's Station 3
Kentucky Bar - Houston 3
Billy Keys - Wichita Falls 2
Kiber & Cobb - Decatur 2
W.D. Kincaid Co. - Tye 2
C. Harvey Kindell - San Antonio 2
J.R. King & Co. Druggists - Huntsville 2
John W. King - Avery 3
Kirby Lumber Company - Houston 2,3
R.J. Kivlin - Kingsville 2
Kline's Saloon - Seguin 2
Klinger's Theatre - San Antonio 2
Klonar Norge Coin-Op Dry Cleaning - Lubbock 1
Klondyke Saloon / Miller & Wilkerson - Dallas 2
The Knickerbocker - Dallas 2
F.C. Knippel - Fayetteville 1
Knowltons / 49 - San Antonio 3
Knowlton's Saloon - San Antonio 3
Kobarg's Dairy - Galveston 3
Koehler's Cafe - San Antonio 2
Koehl & Prasifka - Ellinger 3
John Koerner - San Antonio 3
W. Krause Saloon - Burlington 2
Rud Krisch - San Antonio 1
Kunz Schaltegger / Scholz Garden - Austin 3

* L *

L.B. - Fort Worth 2,3
L.G. Drugs & Liquors - Galveston 1
L-T-V - Dallas 2
L & V - Shafter 1
Labor Temple Club - San Antonio 2
Lamar Cafeteria - El Paso 2
H.J. Lamm Saloon - San Antonio 2
Jack Landa - San Antonio 2
Langford & Batsell - Sherman 2
Chas. Lanthale - Highbanks 1
Laudner's - Dallas 2
Laurel Root Beer Stand - San Antonio 3
Lavalle Saloon - Boerne 2
W. & G. Lawrence - Clayton 3
S. Leal, Jr. / Green Front Grocery - San Antonio 1
Leanords Barber Shop - Fort Davis 3
L. Lee - Dallas 2
Sue Lee / Fashion Theatre - San Antonio 2
Lee's Dairy / J.L. Lee - Weatherford 2
Lee's Saloon - Fayetteville 1
Leer & Baylor / Two Republics - Eagle Pass 2
Legal Tender Saloon - Menard(ville) 2
Lehm's Saloon - Brenham 1
O.B. Lents - Red Rock 3
O.B. Lentz - Red Rock 1,3
Leonard Bros. - Fort Worth 1,2
Leonard's Car Cleaning Service - Fort Worth 3
Leonard's Toyland - Fort Worth 2
Leop's Saloon - San Antonio 3
J.E. Leser / Diamond Saloon - San Antonio 2
Geo. Letsch / Magnolia Saloon - Cuero 2
E.S. Levy & Co. - Galveston 1
Lewis Saloon - Mexia 3
G.W. Lewis' Saloon - Holman 3
Lewis & Tisinger - Columbus 1
J.H. Liening & Son - Riviera 3
L.J. Lincecum - Goliad 1,3
Lincoln High School - Dallas 2
Jno. Lingold - Avinger 1,2,3
Joseph Lipari - Mexia 2
W.L. Lipscomb - Edinburg 3
Lively & Son - Maydelle 3
Little Chief - Waco 1
Little Gem Saloon / F.G. Kent - Brenham 1
Lockwood's - San Antonio 1
Simon Loeb - Dallas 2
L.W. Lomax - Houston 3

Lone Star Beer - San Antonio 2
Lone Star Brewing Co. - San Antonio 3
Lone Star Saloon/L.F. Jecker - Victoria 2, 3
Long's Theatre - Bay City 1
Lorino Brothers - Matagorda 3
Lou's Silver Dollar - College Station 2
G. Lubrecht - New Braunfels 3
J. Luizza - Houston 2
G.W. Luke - Marshall 1
J.W. Luke - Marshall 1
J.T. Luster - Corsicana 2
A.F. Lutts - Skidmore 3
Lytle's - San Antonio 1

* M *

M.B. - Sanderson 3
M.G. Co./3rd Inft/Exchange - San Antonio 2
M.M. Retreat - San Antonio 3
The "Mac"/Louis Heder - San Antonio 3
Mack's Auto Service Co. - Denton 3
Magnolia Cigar Store - San Antonio 2
Ludwig Mahncke - San Antonio 1
Eddie Maier's Saloon - San Angelo 2
Ferd. Maier - Houston 3
Main-McGowan Serv. Sta. - Houston 2
Main Pool Hall - San Antonio 2
Majestic - San Antonio 3
John Mallory - Lindale 1
R.M. Mallory - Lindale 1
Malloy & Pratt - Spofford 1
The Manhattan - San Antonio 2, 3
The Manhattan/D&A Heinen - San Antonio 1
Manuel's Sweeper Mart - El Paso 3
The Marble Cigar Lobby/Donohue's - El Paso 3
E. Marquez - Sanderson 3
T.H. Marsden's Saloon - Beeville 3
T.H. Marsden & Son Saloon - Beeville 3
Lon Martin/Iron Front - Austin 1
The Martin-Bennett Co. - Clarendon, Jerico 3
Mary's Place - San Antonio 2
Jos. Matejka - Nelsonville 2
C.P. Matejowsky - Nechanitz 3
Maund Lumber Company - Hemphill 3
T.A. McCarthy's Saloon - Denison 1
Mecca Cigar Store - Dallas 3
Mechanic Exchange - Palestine 2
Mecom & Scott - Caldwell 2
Medina Lodge 2881, Knights of Honor - Hondo 1
Melody Casino - San Antonio 3
Joe Menchaea - San Antonio 1
J.A. Menke - Yoakum 3
W.M. Merrett/Farmers & Mechanics Bar - Fort Worth 2
Mesita School - El Paso 2
Metropolitan Hotel - Blanco 3
J. Metzger - Dallas 1
Mexican Village - San Antonio 2
C.J.H. Meyer - Ellinger 3
Jos. Mikeska - Wesley 2
Mike's Place - Houston 3
H.L. Milikien Lumber Co. - New Waverly 2
Military Barber Shop/L.S. De La Rosa - El Paso 2
H. Miller - Bellville 2
Louis Miller - San Antonio 3
W.C. Miller - San Antonio 3
W.H. Miller - Electra 2
Mills County Cold Storage - Goldthwaite 3
G.F. Mills - Beeville 1
Mills & Landers - Ranger 2
The Mint - Fort Worth 1
A. Mintz - Houston 2
Mission Garden - San Antonio 3
Mission Garden Saloon - San Antonio 1
Mistletoe Creamery Co. - San Antonio 3
Harry Mitchell - El Paso 2
Harry Mitchell Brewing Co. - El Paso 2
Model Bakery - San Antonio 2
Model Dairy - Galveston 2, 3
Model Dairy Co. - Galveston 3
Model Drug Store - Chandler 2
Model Market/Snyder & Harris - Georgetown 2
Moler Barber College No. 8 - Fort Worth 2
T. Montalbano - Houston 1, 3
Moody Club - Galveston 2
Moody & Co. - San Antonio 1
Dud Moore - Austin 2
Moore & Sweet - Fort Quitman 1
Moore & Wilson - Austin 2
Moore's Cash & Carry Grocery - Waco 3
W.A. Morgan & Bros. - Plum 1, 2, 3
Morrell's Insurance - Galveston 2
August Morris Saloon - East Bernard 2
G.S. Morris & Co. - Silverton 1
J.M. Mosley - Dallas 1, 3
S.B. Mosser - Encinal, San Antonio 3
Moss Rose Saloon/Baker & Strasburger - Temple 3
Chas Mueller/Lone Star Exchange - San Antonio 3
John Mueller Saloon - San Antonio 2
Mueller's Bakery And Confectionery - Castroville 3
Murdock's Bingo - Galveston 1
Murphree's Market - Waco 2
W.J. Murray/Parlor Bar - San Antonio 1
W. Muth - San Antonio 1
Wm. Muth Saloon - San Antonio 1
Muth's Garden - San Antonio 2

* N *

Nacho's Rainbow Bar - El Paso 1
P.R. Napier - Waco 3
National Saloon/Pedro Salinas - San Antonio 2
Navarro Club - San Antonio 3
The Nectorium - San Antonio 2

Wm. Neese - Warrenton 2
John B. Neff - Austin 1
F.G. Nehls - New Braunfels 3
Neiman-Marcus - Dallas & Houston 1, 2
The News - San Antonio 2
H.A. Nohse Saloon - San Antonio 1
Noster Meat Market - Yorktown 2
Nowotny Saloon - New Braunfels 3
J. Nuss Bakery - Tyler 2

* O *

O.C.L. Bar - Beaumont 3
O.d.H.S. - San Antonio 2
O=K Dairy - Fort Worth 3
Oak Grove Store & Bar - San Antonio 2
C.J. Oefinger - Yancy 2
The Office/C.H. French - Victoria 3
Office Bar - San Antonio 1
Office Saloon/W. Wilson - Austin 3
Old Champion - San Antonio 1, 3
Old Dick's Place - Fort Worth 2, 3
Old Mill Shine Parlor - Dallas 1
The Old Red Barn - Houston 1
D.A. Olds Barber Shop - Eagle Pass 2
Olmos Club - San Antonio 3
Olsen's - Corpus Christi 3
J. Oltmann - Schulenburg 3
Olympus/R.M. Cooper - Waco 3
The Opera Bar/G.A. Taylor - San Antonio 3
Opera House Bar - Houston 2
Opera House Wine Room - Houston 2
Opera Saloon - Belton 1
A. Orfila - San Antonio 1
Oriental Nite Club - San Antonio 2
Original Vienna Buffet - Houston 2, 3
Orleans Room - Dallas 1
Ormsby's Independent Food Store - San Antonio 2
Charles Orsinger Buick Co. - San Antonio 2
Osterloh & Neutzler - Nordheim 3
Otto - San Antonio 3
The Owl Drug Store - Dallas 2

* P *

P.P. - Menard 1
Palace Bar/Walter Keudell - San Antonio 1
Palace Barber Shop - Georgetown 2
Palace Barber Shop/H. Burkhadt - Houston 1
Palace Pool & Billiards - Galveston 2
Palace Saloon/W.A. Cardwell - Gonzales 3
Palace Theatre - Hillsboro 2
Palais Royal Bar/E.B. Browne & Co. - Fort Worth 3
Peter Palermo - Beaumont 3
G.L. Palmer Shrimp Co. - Palacios 2
J.L. Pampell - Kerrville 2
Pan Dandy Bread - Austin 2
J.S. Pannell - Austin 2
Pappy's Smokehouse - Beaumont 2
Parish Jersey Dairy - Calvert 2, 3
Parker Food Stores - Wichita Falls 2
W.F. Partlow Billiard Hall - Frankston 3
Pastime/D.&A./Club - Dallas 2
Patterson & Co. Drug Store - Dallas 3
J.E. Pauls - Paige 2
Mrs. H. Payen - San Antonio 3
Pearls - Dallas 3
Pecan Grove Dairy - San Antonio 2
Lazaro P. Pena - Pena Station 3
People's Credit Store - Dallas 2
People's Grocery - Houston 2
People's Saloon - Temple 3
J.J. Petsch - San Antonio 2
Fred C. Pfeffer - San Antonio 2
Phenix Phil - Houston 1
The Phoenix - El Paso 2
Pickwick Bakery - Palacios 3
Pieper's Saloon - San Antonio 3
The Pierson - El Paso 2
Pilgrim Dollar - Houston 1
Pinkard & Suggs - Nechesville 2
Pirates Cave - Dallas 1, 2
Pirates Cave - San Antonio 3
Plaza Cafe & Bar - San Antonio 3
Plaza Club - San Antonio 2
A. Polasek - Flatonia 1
Poodle Dog Barber Shop - El Paso 2
The Poop Deck - Fort Worth 3
L.T.&V. Porter - Sandia 2
Post Canteen - San Antonio 2, 3
Post Office Saloon - Fort Worth 2
Geo. Potterger - Corpus Christi 1
Chas. C. Price - Motley 3
F. Proehl/Mechanic's Exchange - Houston 1
Prof - San Antonio 3
J.D. Pulliam/The Terminal - San Antonio 2

* Q *

Q.M. Pocket Billiards - Fort Clark 3

* R *

RC - Riesel 1
R&G - San Antonio 2
R&G/Grand Central Pool - San Antonio 2
R&L - Rosenberg 3
R.R. Saloon - Round Rock 3
R&S Saloon - San Antonio 3
R.T./S.K.W. - San Antonio 2
W.G. Ragley & Son - Carmona 1
Railsback & Forson - Clifton 2
Rambler Center - San Antonio 2
Ranch - San Antonio 3
Ranch Saloon - El Paso 3
C.R.F. Randow - Yorktown 3

Rayburn's - Lovelady 3
Ray's Club - San Antonio 3
Red Brick Saloon/S.L. Scammahorn - San Antonio 3
Red, White And Blue Bar - Dallas 2
Record Shop - Austin 1
Recreation Bowling Alley - Houston 1
Red Top - San Antonio 1
Reeves Pharmacy - Dallas 1, 2
Regent Shoe Store - San Antonio 2
Regimental Barber Shop/8th Cavalry - El Paso 2
The Register - San Antonio 2
G.P. Reid - Glen Flora 2
Alvin Reinarz - New Braunfels 3
The Retreat - San Antonio 1
Pablo Reyes & Son - Uvalde 1
Rheiner & Gaul/Mission Garden - San Antonio 2
Rheiner's Saloon - San Antonio 1
T.R. Richey Lumber Mills - Atlanta 1, 2
W.W. Riddle - San Antonio 3
O.A. Riggs - Burnet 3
Rio Grande Cafe - McAllen 2, 3
Ritz Tavern - Galveston 2
Ritz Theatre - McKinney 3
Roberts & Son - Pettus 2
Rockyfellers - Dallas, Fort Worth 1, 3
Rodriguez & Sanchez - San Antonio 3
A. Rohmer & Co. - San Antonio 3
Roos Bros. - Victoria 1
Rosebud Saloon - Tyler 2
Roseland Night Club - San Antonio 3
S. Rose's Saloon - San Antonio 1
H.E.v. Rosenberg - Round Top 2
D.B. Ross - Clayton 2
J.B. Ross - Center 3
The Royal/E. Malavansos - Sour Lake 2
Royal Bar - Houston 2
Royal Bar/Joe J. Juenger - San Antonio 1
Royal Cleaners & Dyers - Texarkana 2
Royal Recreation Club - Fort Worth 3
Jacob Rubiola - San Antonio 2
The Ruby - Houston 3
J.W. Russaw - Lindale 1
Jno. Ryan - Tascosa 2
W. Ryan - Pilot Point 2

* S *

S.A.&A.P. Depot Saloon - San Antonio 2
S.A. Bakery Co. - San Antonio 3
S.A. Labor Temple Club - San Antonio 1
S.A. Light - San Antonio 2
S.A.R. Club - San Antonio 2
S.A. Shooting Co. - San Antonio 2
S.A.S.P.A.M.C.O. - Saspamco 2
S&B - San Antonio 3
S.P. Recreation Club - San Antonio 2
S&Q Clothiers - San Angelo 2
S&R - Sanderson 3
Sabine River Lbr. Co. - Flanagan 1
F.W. Saenger - San Antonio 2
St. George Hotel Bar - Dallas 3
St. Charles - Waco 1
St. James Hotel - Colorado 1
St. Joseph's School - San Antonio 2
J. Saldana & Sons - San Antonio 1
S.H. Salley - Markham 1, 2
Sanitary Farm - El Paso 3
Sanitary Gro./Hopson - San Antonio 3
Sanitary Jersey Dairy/Metzger Bros. - Dallas 2
San Jacinto Saloon - San Antonio 2
San Juan School - El Paso 2
San Pedro Springs Bar - San Antonio 2
Santa Fe Bakery/Musil & Dubcak - Caldwell 2
Sarazac Saloon - Houston 3
"Sarazan" - Sherman 3
Joe Sarro - San Antonio 2
Satcher - San Antonio 2, 3
M. Satterwhite & Sons - Lovelady 2
R.L. Savage - San Juan 1
Savoy Hotel & Cafe - San Antonio 2
T.D. Sawyer - Brownwood 3
Sazerac - Houston 3
H. Schatte & Company - Giddings 1
H. Schatte/Sanitary Grocery - Giddings 2
August Schendel - Needville 3
Schepps Dairy Products - Dallas 3
L. Schieck - San Antonio 2
Theo. Schirmacher/Druggist - Brenham 3
Schleyer Bros./Opera House Saloon - Gonzales 3
Schmitt's Saloon - San Antonio 2
F. Schneider - San Antonio 2
A. Scholz - San Antonio 1
Scholz Garden/J.F. Momsen - Austin 3
A. Scholz's Saloon - San Antonio 2
G. Schramm's Saloon - San Antonio 2
Schram/Tower Saloon - San Antonio 3
G. Schroeder/E. Commerce Saloon - San Antonio 1
B.F. Schumacher - Dryer 1, 2
C.C. Schumann Saloon - New Braunfels 1
R.S. Schutte - Glen Flora 2
Schwethelm Amusement Co. - San Antonio 1
Seagull Lounge - Houston 2
Seay's Bar - Dallas 3
E. Seelig's Cigar Store - Austin 2
Jacob Seidemann - Hunter 2
R.J. Sellah - Elgin 2
Senate Saloon/Simon Leob's - Dallas 1
Senchal's - Dallas 2, 3
Serren & Evans Recreation Club - San Antonio 3
Seventh Ward Saloon - San Antonio 2
Otto Sevin Saloon - San Antonio 3
G. Seydler, Jr. - High Hill 2
Shadowland Club - San Antonio 1, 3
Sharp & Rivers - Bracket (ville) & San Antonio 2
Sheffield's Auto Diner - Corpus Christi 3
Sherman & Benge - Maydelle 2

Short Bros - San Antonio 3
C.C. Shumann - New Braunfels 3
Siglhofer Bakery - Austin 3
Silvan Beach Bathouse & Hotel Co. - La Porte 1, 3
Silver King Bar - San Antonio 2, 3
Silver King Saloon/J.B. Wilson - Belton 1
D. Simmons - Fort Worth 3
T. Simon - Fredonia 2, 3
Simon Theatre - Brenham 2
Simon's Bakery - San Marcos 2
A.M. Slater - Brackettville 3
Jim Sligh/Sunny South - Dallas 1
B. Smith - Kyle 2
Ed. E. Smith - Houston Heights 3
T.P. Smith Saloon - Longview 2, San Antonio 3
Smith & Brooks - Glen Flora 2
Smith Merc. Co. - Palacios 3
Smokey Joe's Dominoes - San Antonio 2
Soldier's Home - San Antonio 1
F. Sommers - San Antonio 3
Sommers Drug Inc - San Antonio 3
Sory Lumber Company - Cleveland 1, 3
Southern Hotel Bar - San Antonio 3
Southland Hotel Bar - Dallas 1
Sowell's Saloon - Elgin 3
Speegle Grocery Co. - Taylor 1
Chas. Spiess - Dallas 3
Sportsman Club - Beaumont 2
S.G. Sproles - Fort Worth 2, 3
The Standard - San Antonio 3
Star Saloon - San Antonio 2
Hogo Starcke - Sequin 2
State of Texas - Austin 1
F.S. Steffek - Sweet Home 2, 3
J.G. Stephens - Fort Worth 2
Stock Exchange - Corpus Christi 2
W.O. Stone - Austin 1
Strand Theatre - Uvalde 1
H. Strerier Jr. - New Braunfels 3
Henry Streuer Jr. - New Braunfels 3
Henry Strewer Jr. - New Braunfels 3
Henry Stroek - San Antonio 2
Stricker's Saloon - San Antonio 3
P. Stromstad - Ruby Saloon - Fort Worth
R. Struwe - Caldwell 2
R.C. Stuart Drug Co. - Houston 2
Stuart & Stevenson - Waco 2
Geo. R. Stucke - San Antonio 2, 3
Sturms Cafe - Shiner 2
Andy Sulser - Clawson 1, 2, 3
The Sultana Billiard Parlor - El Paso 3
Sunny South Bar - San Antonio 2
Sunset Club - San Antonio 2
A. Swartz's Saloon - San Antonio 3
Sylvan Beach - La Porte 3

* T *

T.P.B. Co. - Dallas 3
T&P Recreation - Fort Worth 1
Carlos Talamantes - Bracket(ville) 2
Talk-O-The-Town Lunch Shop - Dallas 2
Felix Tango (Tanco) - Dallas 3
Tarleton & Chaney - Kaufman 3
The Tarpon Club Bar - Corpus Christi 3
J.T. Taylor - Waco 1, 3
Temple Shoe Hospital - Temple 3
Terminal Bar - Houston 3
Texana Village - San Marcos 2
Texan Bar - San Antonio 3
Texas Bar - Austin 2
The Texas Cigar Store - Fort Worth 1
Texas Dairy Co. - El Paso 2
Texas Long Leaf Lbr. Co. - New Willard 1
Texas Novelty Co. - Mesquite 2
The Texas Pythian Home - Weatherford 3
Texas Siftings Saloon - Austin 2
Texas Telephone Co. Cafe - Sherman 2
Texas Theatre - Smithville 2
Texas Yellow Pine Lumber Company - Texla 1
This Is It Lounge - Dallas 1
J.H. Thompson - Troup 3
Thrift-Way Food Store - Port Arthur 1
M. Thyfault - Dallas 2
Tip's - San Antonio 2
Tivoli - San Antonio 2
Tivoli Hall - Waco 2
L.S. Toft - San Antonio 1, 2, 3
The Toggery Shining Parlor - Georgetown 1
A. Tomasi/First & Last Chance Saloon - San Antonio 3
Toms Place - San Antonio 3
Tooke Lumber Co - Hoshall 3
Torch Of Acropolis Restaurant - Dallas 2
Torrans Manufacturing Co. - Jefferson 1, 2
C. Torres Saloon - Shumla 2
Trader's Saloon/John Dolan - San Antonio 1
Traveler's Hotel Cigar Store - San Antonio 2
Travis School - El Paso 2
Triple Bar - San Antonio 2
Th.A. Troilo/Fair Grounds - San Antonio 2
Troop H 10th Cavalry - Fort Clark 3
W.H. Tucker - Rusk 2
Turf Exchange Bar/G.T. Avery - Ballinger 2
Turnverien/W.M.C. - San Antonio 3
The Twins - Dallas 2
Two Brothers Bar - San Antonio 2
Two Brothers Cafe - San Antonio 1
Two Brothers Saloon - New Braunfels 3
Two Brothers Saloon - San Antonio 1, 2
Two Brothers Saloon/Flanagan Bros. - Waco 3
Two Brothers Saloon - Yoakum 3
Two Cousins Bar - San Antonio 2
Two Johns - Belton 2
O.E. Tyrell's Saloon - Dallas 2

* U *

Uden Bro. - Marshall 1, 2
Uhl Bros. - San Antonio 3
M. Uhr - San Antonio 1
Matt Ulrich/Deep Water - Galveston 3
Matt Ulrich/Panama Bar - Galveston 3
W.J.H. Umland - Round Top 1
Uncle Lew - Houston 1
J.A. Underwood - Suffolk 2
Union Bakery - Fort Worth 3
Union Stock Yards Saloon - San Antonio 3
University of Texas - Austin 1
University YMCA - Austin 1, 2, 3
U. of T. - Austin 3
UTSA Institute of Texas Culture - San Antonio 2

* V *

V&B Saloon - Peters 2
V.F.W. 9193 - Winters 3
V-V/F-F - Sheffield 2
Valenta Bros. - Sweet Home 1, 3
Valley-Hi - San Antonio 2
Vance House Bar - San Antonio 3
Vaudeville Theatre - San Antonio 1
Venetian Tavern - San Antonio 2
Veramendi - San Antonio 3
C.G. Vetter - Fayetteville 1
Vienna Bakery/M. Joseph - Tyler 1, 2
Felix Villanueva - Odem 2, 3
A. Vlahos - Richmond 2
R.E. Voeleker & Co. - New Braunfels 2
Vogel's Garden - San Antonio 3
C.R. Vogelpohl - Bellville 2
Vollmer Saloon - San Antonio 2

* W *

W.L.K. - Wichita Falls 2
Waco Saloon/A.C. - Waco 3
G.C. Wagner Confectionery - Austin 3
C.C. Walker - Alice 3
C.E. Walker's Bar - San Antonio 3
F.J. Walker - Houston 2
W.J. Walker - Cisco 2
Walker County Lumber Co. - Lufkin 1
T.R. Walker's Dairy - San Antonio 1
M.M. Wallace & Son - Agua Dulce 1
A.G. Wangemann - Yoakum 2
C.A. Ward - Louise 2, 3
O.K. Warner - Houston 2
Warren Commissary/W.L. Co. - Warren 3
F.W. Warren Grocer - Austin 1,2,3
A. Washington - San Antonio 3
Washington Rest. - San Antonio 3
John Wavra - New Ulm 3
O.O. Weaver - Starville 2
Webb's Palace of Sweets - San Antonio 2
L.T. Weber - Houston 2
Weems Barber Shop - Tyler 3
G.A. Weems Barber Shop - Tyler 3
F.A. Weige - New Ulm 2
Weige Brothers - Industry 2
Weingarten's - Houston 1
W. Weiss Saloon - San Antonio 2
H.H. Weller - Skidmore 3
Chick Wells Saloon - Greenville 2
Welters Bar - San Antonio 2
H. Wendler Saloon - Boerne 3
Wessenberg's Saloon - San Antonio 3
West End Heights A. Co. - San Antonio 3
Western Automatic Music Co. - Dallas, Fort Worth 3
Western Star Saloon - San Antonio 2
Fred Wheat's Domino Parlor - Fort Worth 3
H.S. White - Dallas 3
White Elephant Cafe - El Paso 2
White Elephant Saloon - El Paso 2
White House Bar - San Antonio 1, 2
White Oak Pharmacy - Houston 1
White School Cafeteria - El Paso 2
Wm. Whiteline's Shooting Gallery - Dallas 2
White Swan Bar - Dallas 3
J.F. Wiebusch - Somerville 1, 3
Wier Long Leaf Lumber Company - Wier 1
Wigwam Saloon - El Paso 2
C.P. Wilkerson - Cameron 1
A.H. Wilkinson/Banner Saloon - San Antonio 2, 3
L.W. Wilson - San Antonio 2
Sam Wilson - Houston 1
Wilson's Cookhouse/Bill Hames Shows - Waco 2
Wilson's Grocery - Houston 2
Witcher Producer Co. - Brownwood 1
C. Witt - Burlington 2
A.A. Woehler - Brenham 2
A. Woeltz - San Antonio 1, 2
A.&G. Woeltz Saloon - San Antonio 3
A.&J. Woeltz Saloon - San Antonio 3
K. Wolens Dept. Store - Corsicana 1
Frank Wolf/Eagle Cigar Store - San Antonio 3
R. Wolfson - Fort Worth 3
F.W. Woodard - Elkhart 3
Woodland Recreation Club - San Antonio 3
Woodlawn Saloon/L.E. Keilman - San Antonio 2
Woodruff's Saloon - Belton 2
Woods Corner Pharmacy - Houston 3
J.L. Wootten & Co. - Talco 3
C.A. Wortham Shows - Waco 2, 3
Woytek & Micus - Holland 2
J.L. Wright - Houston 1, 3
Wyatt's Cafeterias 1

* X *

X 10 U 8/J.H. Pratt - Bracket(ville) 2

* Y *

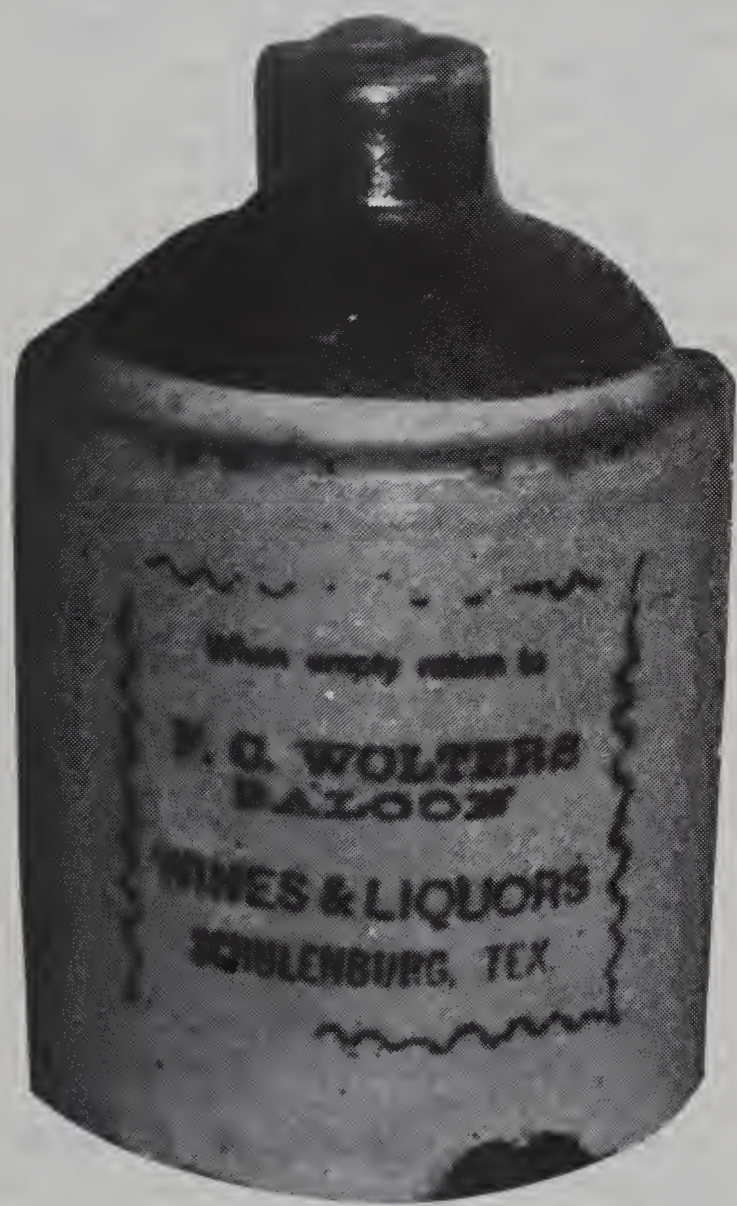
Y.P.P.M. Co. - Orange 3
Chas. Yakel - Marshall 2
Yale Street Pharmacy - Houston 1
Yost's Cigar Store - El Paso 2

* Z *

Zale's - San Antonio 2
B.M. Zedler - Nordheim 3
William Zeiss - Brenham 1
Zenda Saloon - Fort Worth 2
H.C. Zwerneman - Carmine 1

NUMERALS

4th Ward Bar - San Antonio 2
12th Cavalry Post Exchange - Fort Clark 2
66 Saloon - Houston 1
187 - El Paso 3
228 South Flores St. - San Antonio 3



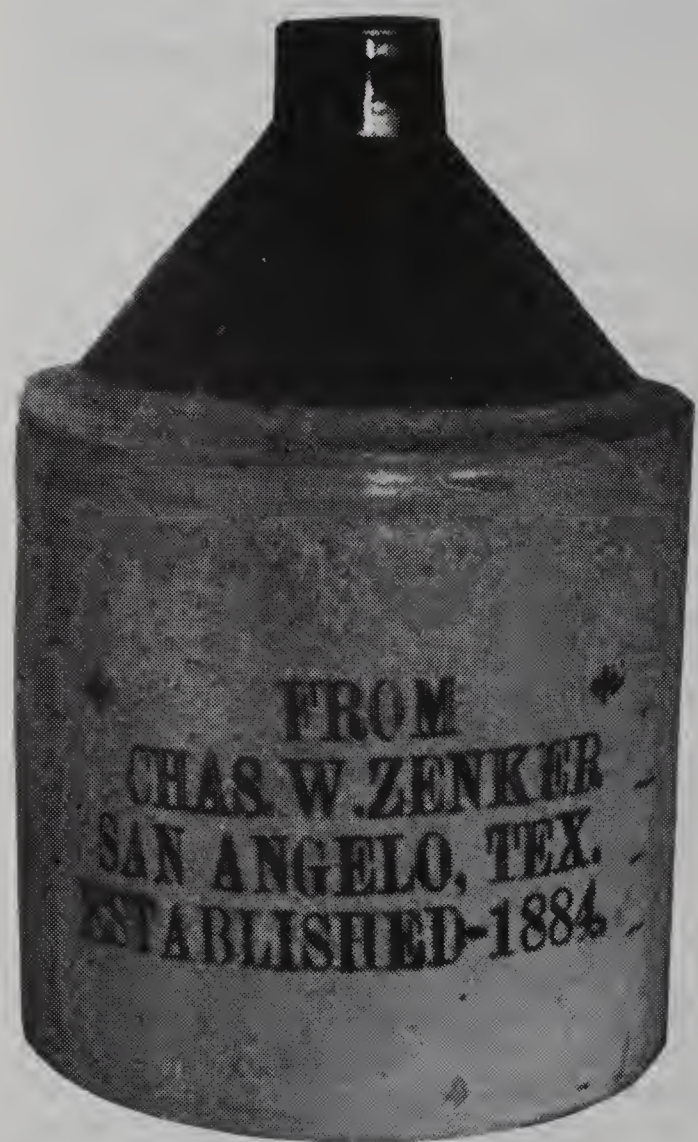


FIGURE 30
Jug on left is 7½ inches tall, one on the right is 10 inches.
Credit: Jim Kattner

Second Errata Sheet for The Trade Tokens of Texas

In the first Supplement To ***The Trade Tokens Of Texas (TAMS Journal,*** Volume 19 Number 1 Part 11, February 1979) we provided an Errata Sheet in which we attempted to correct a number of errors in ***The Trade Tokens of Texas (TAMS Journal,*** Volume 13 Number 2 Part 11, April 1973). Primarily, these corrections were made to errors that we felt might have a bearing on the proper attribution of the tokens involved or on the accuracy of the historical comments relating to them. Since the Supplement was issued some additional errors of this kind have been reported to us, and we are glad to have this opportunity to add them to the list appearing in the Supplement.

AMMANSVILLE - Spelling should be Ammannsville.

ARLINGTON - The word Cibolo appearing two places on the Quality Motel token should be Cibola.

BENFORD - The Benford Lumber Mfg. Co. 5¢ token is 21 mm's.

BLEIBERVILLE - Should be spelled Bleiblerville.

BURNET - The word price on the Guthrie-Howell token should be prices.

CAMERON - B.L. Batte should be R.L. Batte

CARMINE - H.C. Zwerieman should be H.C. Zwernieman

CROSS PLAINS - Token is octagonal rather than hexagonal and should have slant divider lines after Cross and after Plains.

DALLAS - Token listed as S.H.R.O. is an Order Of Herman Sons tokens, should have been listed as O. d.H.S.

The This It It Lounge token shows the address 2429 N. Fitzhugh.

DIBOLL - The signature on the cardboard tokens is TTT Temple rather than TLT Temple.

DRYER - The 5 and 25 denomination tokens are tin washed brass, the 1.00 denomination is WM.

EMPORIA - There should be a slant divider line between Merchandise and Emporia, and Tex. should be Texas.

EWING - The 50 denomination token of the Angelina Lumber Company does not have the ¢ mark.

FLATONIA - The Kotzebue & Netshta token should be Kotzebue & Nesrsta.

FORT CLARK - All lettering on the obverse of the Post Canteen tokens is incuse except for the denomination.

FORT McINTOSH - Post Excahnge should be Post Exchange.

FORT SAM HOUSTON - The Post Exchange token is B-Rd-30.

HEMPHILL - Remove the slant divider between 1 and 10 so that the center line is 1 10 Hr, with the 10 on the aluminum center and the 1 and Hr on the brass collar. See the 5 denomination piece illustrated in S-1. Wages were 10¢ an hour, or $1.00 for a 10 hour day.

HOUSTON - The J.T. Gividen grocery was located at 202 North 80th Street.

Remove (Makers name) from the listing. J. LaTreyte was a Houston saloon proprietor in the early 1880's.

The J.S. Weiss token with the JJW reverse is listed as it appears in Dr. Wright's book. OUr references show the name as J.J. Weiss.

LAREDO - The Anheuser-Busch token has also been reported to us in WM.

LINCOLN - On the 5 denomination of the H.A. Marburger set, the name is spelled Maburger.

MARSHALL - The G.W. Luke 1¢ token exists in both the IS-09 and IS-14 strikes. The J.W. Luke 1¢ token is an IS-14 strike and is thought to be an erroneous variety of the IS-14 B.W. Luke token.

The Pyle Lumber Company tokens have the money symbols (¢ Cts. $) both before and after the numeric denomination. Only the 25 has the Cts. symbol.

MATAGORDA - Loring Bros should be Lorino Bros.

NEW BRAUNFELS - The Julius Reich token is

incuse and the s is missing from Braunfels on the token.

NEW WILLARD - A recognized authority on Texas lumber tokens has reported that the Texas Long Leaf Lumber Company tokens with the Paul T. Sanderson signature were used at Trinity, Texas.

PEARSALL - Insert slant divider line before 5¢ on the Bells Cafe token.

PLEDGER - One variety of the O.J. Hodge & Son 5¢ token is IS-14, the other is ICS.

RUTERSVILLE - The G.D. Wessel 5¢ token has also been reported as brass and 24.4 mm's. We don't know whether it is the same as the listed token (with possible errors in one of the reports) or a different one.

SAN ANTONIO - Insert a slant divider line after Alamo in the first listed Bull Bros token

San Antonio is misspelled on the second Bull Bros token listed.

Depicts is misspelled in the note following the Elite Saloon token listing.

Delete the Iron Front Saloon - S.S. Scoggins token. This was a Rogers, Texas saloon and is so listed in S-1.

Both the 5 and 10 denomination Lockwood's tokens have Almo Plaza, not Alamo Plaza.

Delete the C. Lubrecht token; it is relisted as G. Lubrecht under New Brunfels in this Supplement.

R.E. McIlvaine should be McIlvaine.

Tex should be Texas on the F.I. Meyer token even though Dr. Wright listed it as Tex.

Delete the Milk House - Sweetheart Bake Shop token. The Dubuque, Iowa County Historical Society offers evidence that this is a Dubuque token.

WADSWORTH - Goddall should be Goodall. The 5.00 denomination should be 10.00; no 5.00 piece has been reported to us.

WALBURG - The obverse of the 1¢ and 5¢ tokens should read Henry Doering/Company/Walburg/Texas

WESTFIELD - Texas should be Tex.

FIGURE 31
These jugs are both 3 inches tall.
Credit: Jim Kattner

Errata Sheet to The First Supplement to The Trade Tokens of Texas

We figured that we had used up our full quota of errors when we saw how many made it into the first publication of ***The Trade Tokens Of Texas.*** Then came the (first) ***Supplement*** and we found, to our amazement, that there is much truth to the old adage "To err is human". We were continuing to run a higher percentage of errors than anticipated, although somewhat fewer than in the first publication.

Yet, there are enough in the ***Supplement*** to leave no room to question the human characteristics of its compilers. Now it is up to you, our readers, to determine whether the second part of the adage, "To forgive divine" is applicable. We hope that it is!

Again, we have tried to correct only those errors we feel are significant in terms of proper attribution and understanding of the tokens in question.

AMMANSVILLE - Proper spelling is Ammannsville.

AUSTIN - The University Y.M.C.A. 2½¢ token was previously listed in TTT. Delete.

BIG CREEK - The Big Creek Mercantile Company 5¢ token also has been attributed to Grayson, Illinois in Edkin's Catalogue of Coal Company Store Scrip.

BOERNE - L.N. Lavalle's name is spelled Lavallee on the token and Lavalle in the description. It is spelled both ways in the directories.

BONHAM - The Will H. Evans token is 38 rather than 32 mm's.

BOQUILLAS - The informational note should have immediately followed the description of the C.F. Leigham token.

BOWIE - The word Part in the description of the W.R. Black token should have been Park.

BRENHAM - Delete the A. Felscher Racket Store token. It has been relisted in this Supplement to correct the errors in the S-1 listing.

BROOKELAND - Delete the J.W. Walker listing. It is erroneous.

CALDWELL - The Karnes-Wotipka token and the Mecom & Scott token should have been listed separately. The BB-6a is the reverse of the Mecom & Scott token.

CAMERON - Relist the first three round cardboard tokens of Cameron Ice & Cold Storage Company as follows:

10 c. Ice/Cameron Ice & Cold/Storage Company/10c. Ice
Uniface Ca(B)-Rd-35

25c Ice/Cameron/Ice & Cold Storage Co./25c Ice
Uniface Ca(R)-Rd-38

Good for/Cameron Ice and/Cold Storage Co./35c Ice
Uniface Ca(R)Rd-35
Some of these tokens stamped "C.W. Lawrence, Treas" in script on reverse.)

The S&C, Cameron, Tex. token is B-Rd-23.

CLAWSON - The Andy Sulser token is 35 mm's rather than 25.

COUPLAND - The Coupland Mercantile Company and the Coupland Mercantile Company, Incorporated tokens are brass, not aluminum as listed.

DAINGERFIELD - The Harris & Walker token should have the denomination 05c rather than 05¢.

DALLAS - That part of the legend appearing after the word Buffet on the Freshman's Buffet token appears on the reverse of the token. Freshman's name was Sam, not San as listed.

DENTON - The Denton Truck Stop token is 29, not 38mm's.

D'HANNIS - Delete the Coal Creek Coal Company listing. It was an erroneous attribution.

EL PASO - The caption under the Gem Saloon backbar photograph misspells both Gem and testifies.

ELYSIAN FIELDS - Delete the first listed Black & Sons token as it is a duplication. Also, strike the s in Sons in the second listed one as the firm was Black & Son.

FORT WORTH - For the Exchange Cigar Store

token, change the Exc. Bldg. to Exg./Bldg.

GEORGE - The word top in the information note should be stop.

GERMANTOWN - The site of Germantown has been located in Goliad County.

GILMER - The Commercial Lumber Company tokens are bi-metal - not brass.

HEMPHILL - The (AE) preceding the second listed Knox Lumber Company token should have been (AL).

HOUSTON - The Denver Buffet token is aluminum, not brass.

People Grocery should be Peoples Grocery.

HUNTSVILLE - W.L. Smith should be W.L. Smithers.

JASPER - Delete the listing. This is a Jasper, Indiana piece.

KIRBYVILLE - Delete the Kirby Lumber tokens listed here. These tokens were used at many other places, and so are relisted in this Supplement under Houston, the company's headquarters.

LA NANA - Bromea should be Bermea. La Nana is shown in the 1909 Dun in Nacogdoches County with a population of 50.

LINCOLN - Insert slant divider line between Schubert and Lincoln.

MAGNET - Obverse should read: C. Fitzgerald & Bro./5/Quality/First.

MINGUS - W.R. Bostick should be M.R. Bostick

NEUVILLE - S. Co. M. Store on reverse should be S. Co. M. Co. Store.

NEW BRAUNFELS - R.E. Voeleker should be B.E. Voelcker.

Wittendorf should be Mittendorf.

NORTH BEACH - Has been identified as part of Corpus Christi. So far as we can determine, it was never separately incorporated.

OAKVILLE - Harry Minton should be Harry Hinton.

PARIS - There should be a slant divider line after Carl Smith, and the word Lombery should be Lumber.

PEARSALL - The J.W. Durbin token is WM-Rd-31.

The Pearsall Mercantile Co. token is WM-RD-32, and has a ¢ sign after 50.

PETTUS - The Roberts & Son 1 denomination token is copper.

PORT ARTHUR - Delete the Port/Dal's/Arthur token. A Canadian collector offers convincing evidence that this is a Port Arthur, Ontario token.

RUNGE - On the H. Grosse token, In Trade should be In Merchandise.

SAN ANTONIO - Obverse legend of the first listed Central Dairy token is incuse.

A Canadian collector offers rather convincing proof that the Delmonico Hotel token is a Victoria, B.C. item.

Klinger's Theatre should be Klingler's Theatre.

The Mary's Place token needs a slant divider line after Cents.

The T.Z. Ice Station token is 25 rather than 5 mm's. Also the E. should follow the 317 rather than precede it.

Delete the Watson & Aven listing. It is a Tulsa, Oklahoma token.

SILSBEE - Delete the Dunkirk-Fredonia listing. This one is a New York State token.

STRYKER - The site of Stryker has been located in northern Polk County.

SUFFOLK - The wording after Mill on the Underwood token appears on the reverse.

TEMPLE - Insert a slant divider line between Square and Saloon on the W.E. Leak token.

On the second listed Peoples Saloon piece change Harbert to Harlbert.

TULETA - Insert slant divider between Tuleta and Mercantile.

TWOHIG - Insert slant divider after Twohig.

WACO - All lettering on the Exchange (Saloon) token is incuse and should be underlined.

The Hotel Metropole token is WM, not brass.

WAUKEGAN - Rotem should be Roten on the Keystone Mills Company token.

For All Collectors of Tokens, Medals and Related Exonumia

TOKEN AND MEDAL SOCIETY

If you are not presently a collector, or have become tired of the sameness of collecting coins by dates, add "life" to your hobby by collecting tokens and medals as an alternate or supplement to your present collecting interests. Tokens offer history, both local and national, plus a record of the changing customs of people, and preserve it in a way that coins never can. You'll learn from tokens that bread once sold for 5¢ a loaf, and that during wartime, merchants had their own tokens struck to replace hoarded coins. You may even find a token issued by your own grandfather or by a storekeeper you remember from years ago. Tokens are personal, reflecting history you can relive and enjoy.

Medals, on the other hand, reflect history in a different way — by commemorating important events and persons of the past and present. Nowhere else in the numismatic field can you obtain the history that may be gleaned from a medallic collection; practically every event or person of importance has been commemorated at one time or another. And, if you are a confirmed collector of sets, it is possible to turn one's interests to collecting medals by subject — there are many medals of George Washington, for example, and when assembled, you will have far more variety than a set of coins by dates and mintmarks. Added to the historical value of medals is the artistic superiority of many pieces. Unlike coins, which must meet various restrictions of design and inscription, sculptors of medals have more free rein and are thus able to produce many artistic masterpieces that can be found nowhere else.

Whether your interests lean toward history and art as expressed by medals or the "everyday" history and social customs as expressed by tokens, you will surely find something in this field to whet you collecting appetite. Should you already be collecting tokens or medals in a small way or would like to give it a try, you will find that you need some sort of guide. We believe the answer to this is the Token and Medal Society, a national collector's organization of more than 1800 collectors. Through its members and the pages of its bi-monthly Journal and books, you will learn of collecting avenues of which you never dreamed, ranging from game counters and car wash tokens to American Legion and Presidential Inauguration medals. A summary of the services offered by the Token and Medal Society are detailed in a free folder available from the secretary Dorothy Baber. We invite you to join us. Use the membership application at right, or write for free information.

The Token and Medal Society (TAMS) was established in 1960 as "The Society of Medal, Token and Obsolete Paper Money Collectors," a name that a year later was officially changed to the Token and Medal Society.

Exonumists, as TAMS members are known, is a descriptive word adapted from the coined word exonumia, which was derived from the classical roots "exo" meaning out of, or away from, and "nummus" or coins, and is intended to group by interest collectors of such diverse categories as tokens, medals, scrip, mirrors, buttons, badges and other generally related numismatic items outside the coin mainstream of numismatics.

Among the most dedicated collectors and students in the hobby of numismatics are TAMS members, and it is their enthusiasm that has enabled the organization pursue a lofty statement of aims:

The Aims of TAMS are:

- Promote and stimulate the study of tokens and medals.
- Encourage development of research, articles and recordings pertaining thereto.
- Cultivate fraternal collector relations.
- Disperse information and knowledge in the society's Journal.
- Promote meetings and conventions.
- Determine and publish detailed information on the rarities and values of tokens and medals.
- Permanently record historical exonumia information by publishing original works by members and by reprinting valuable out-of-print references.

BENEFITS OF MEMBERSHIP

TAMS JOURNAL: Published six times annually; free classified advertising; educational articles; maverick listing; two or three free monograph length bonus supplements annually.

TAMS LIBRARY: Circulating library of over 350 volumes for member use.

ANNUAL MEETING: Held in conjunction with the ANA convention.

BOOK PUBLISHING: Special discounts for members on newly published and reprint reference works.

PLUS MANY OTHERS: Please write for free, fully descriptive introductory brochure.

Token and Medal Society
Membership Application

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

My collecting interests are: _____

_____

Other Numismatic Affiliations: _____

_____

I hereby apply for membership in the Token and Medal Society, enclosing $8 as my annual dues (‡) for the current calendar year, of which amount $7.50 is to be applied toward a subscription to the "TAMS Journal" for the same calendar year.

Date _____ Signed _____

Recommended by _____

(‡) Life memberships are available at $160, with full payment to be enclosed at the time of application.

reg. assnd # _____
life mbr # _____
appl. recd _____
pymt. recd _____
published _____
(do not write in this space)

Complete and sign this membership application, and forward it with your remittance of $8 to cover your annual dues for the first year to:

Dorothy C. Baber
Dept. B
611 Oakwood Way
El Cajon, CA 92021

OF FOR
1
ASSBITER
SALOON

WINKELMANN
GENERAL
MERCHANDI
BRENHAM

U.S. POST OFFICE
SAN ANTONIO
TEXAS

CHILDRESS TEXAS
50
YEARS
OF
PROGRESS
1888
1938